Roxana Kennedy
Chief of Police

Division Commander
Acting Captain
Phil Collum
619-691-5218

PSU
Lieutenant Don
Redmond
619-476-2452

Sergeant Rusty Rea
619-691-5217

Backgrounds
Agent Andrea
Mayorga
619-476-5336

Officer Michael
St. Clair
619-476-5371

Civilian Background
Investigator
Heather Alvarez
619-476-5370

Training
Sergeant John English
619-476-2499

Training Programs
Specialist
Justine Talavera
619-476-2334

January 28, 2019

To: Chief Roxana Kenned — REVIEWED BY CHIEF 1/28/2019 [redacted]
Captain Phil Collum [redacted] 1/11/2019

From: Lieutenant Rusty Rea

Re: Administrative Review
Officer Involved Shooting PS#17-1062

Criminal Case Report #17-13455

Date of Incident: **September 19, 2017**
Location: **[redacted] Monterey Avenue, Chula Vista**
Involved Officers: **Officer David Sachs (ID 1184)**
Officer Leopoldo Banales (ID 534)

ADMINISTRATIVE ATTACHMENTS

1. Chula Vista Police Department Policy Manual Section 300 - Use of Force Policy.
2. Crimes of Violence Major Case File 17-13455; including all reports and discs containing interviews and photographs.
3. Expert Opinion of Use of Force Sgt. Donte Kendricks

SUMMARY OF INCIDENT

On Tuesday, September 19, 2017 at approximately 2059 hours, dispatch received a call from [redacted] reporting that a neighbor had called him names and thrown something at him. [redacted] indicated the neighbor possibly lived at [redacted] Monterey Avenue. At 2107 hours, [redacted] called again and was advised that no officers were currently available.

At approximately 2157 hours Officer David Sachs and Officer Leopoldo Banales were dispatched to the call and responded to [redacted] residence [redacted] Officers Sachs and Banales arrived at approximately 2208 hours. [redacted] was also with them as he was a ride along with Officer Banales.

During the initial investigation, [redacted] told them a neighbor had thrown a large chunk of concrete at him over the back fence, striking him in the shoulder. Officers Sachs and Banales determined the piece of concrete was thrown from [redacted] Monterey Avenue. They told [redacted] they would return after contacting the resident there.

At 2225 hours, Officer Banales advised dispatch they would be contacting the other party in this incident at [redacted] Monterey Avenue. Officer Sachs stated he believed the resident at [redacted] Monterey Avenue was likely suffering from mental health issues based on the description of the incident from [redacted] Officer's Sachs and Banales knocked at the door and it was answered by [redacted] They identified themselves as "Chula Vista Police" and [redacted] opened the door. They explained the situation and asked if there was anyone else in the house. [redacted] told them her schizophrenic son was also in the house. When told he had thrown a rock or block at the neighbor, [redacted] explained that her son was paranoid and thought the fence had been moved. She added, "he was out of his mind yesterday" and then invited the officers inside.

As [redacted] moved inside towards the kitchen, she asked the officers if they wanted her to get her son. Officer Sachs' replied, "sure", and then asked, "is he violent?" [redacted] replied, "umm no, not usually" and then chuckled. She added that she didn't know he had been outside. [redacted] then turned and called out, "David", as she moved through the kitchen and out of sight. David Scott replied, "yes" and [redacted] told him the police wanted to talk to him. Scott answered, "alright, that's fine." As this exchange occurred, Officer Sachs moved through the entry way toward the kitchen, followed by Officer Banales and [redacted] then added, "you shouldn't have thrown a rock at" before she was cut off by Scott responding, "yeah". As Scott responded, Officer Sachs entered the kitchen area and Scott came into view out of the darkness of the hallway. Initially, Scott appeared to be walking purposefully towards Officer Sachs, who began to greet Scott by asking, "how you doin'?" Scott rushed Officer Sachs armed with a knife in his right hand and began attacking Officer Sachs as he completed the greeting. Approximately 2 seconds elapsed between the moment Scott came into view and when he launched his attack on Officer Sachs.

As Scott repeatedly stabbed Officer Sachs in the face, Officer Sachs struggled to defend himself empty-handed, believing he was only being punched by Scott. Officer Banales attempted to assist Officer Sachs but was stuck behind him in the narrow entry way. After struggling with Scott for approximately 4 seconds, Officer Sachs was able to push Scott back into the kitchen where Scott fell to the ground. Officer Sachs immediately moved in and attempted to control and detain Scott, until he noticed the knife. Officer Sachs yelled [redacted] epeatedly and retreated further into the house from the kitchen. He pushed [redacted] ahead of him into safety and away from Scott as he retreated. Officer Banales was moving in to assist when Officer Sachs began to retreat. As Officer Sachs retreated, Scott slashed at Officer Banales with the knife before standing up and turning back towards Officer Sachs. Officer Banales turned and retreated out the front door, pushing [redacted] outside ahead of him. Officer Sachs turned to face Scott while keeping [redacted] behind him, not knowing what or who may be further in the house. Scott advanced on Officer Sachs with the knife in his right hand while yelling, "homo piece of shit!" Officer Sachs drew his gun and fired 4 shots, striking Scott twice. Scott fell to the floor facedown. Approximately 23 seconds elapsed from the moment Scott began attacking Officer Sachs until the last shot was fired.

At 2228 hours, Officer Sachs advised that shots had been fired at [redacted] Monterey and then walked out of the [redacted] he was bleeding badly. When he exited the front door, he directed [redacted] to get him an ambulance, stating that he had been stabbed several times. Officer Sachs walked toward the street and told Officer Banales that he was bleeding and needed a tourniquet. [redacted] then told Officers Banales and Sachs that he did not see the suspect and he may not be down. Officer Sachs again asked Officer Banales for a tourniquet. Officer Banales headed to their vehicles to find one. [redacted] asked Officer Sachs if he could holster his weapon, and Officer Sachs replied that he couldn't. Officer Sachs directed [redacted] to apply pressure to the wound on his right arm. Officer Sachs told [redacted] e saw the suspect go down. He also asked to confirm the radio transmission had gone out as his ear piece had fallen out and he could not hear what was happening on the radio. At Officer Sachs direction, [redacted] began to take stock of his wounds.

At 2231 hours, additional units began to arrive. Officer Sachs advised them the suspect was down in the kitchen area and provided information on the layout of the house. A perimeter was established, and an entry team was formed. Officer Sachs was moved away from the driveway to a position behind cover. [redacted] as called out of the residence and the officers entered and cleared the residence.

At 2236 hours, officers advised medics were clear to enter the residence to assess and care for Scott. Fire personnel arrived and began providing aid to Officer Sachs at 2238 hours before entering the house to assess Scott at 2241 hours.

Officer Sachs was transported to USCD Medical Center.

Officer Yates rode in the ambulance with Scott as he was transported to Scripps Mercy Hospital. At 2305 hours, Officer Yates advised they were starting compressions. [redacted]

INVESTIGATION

On Tuesday, September 19, 2017 at approximately 2245 hours, I was called out to respond to an officer involved shooting at [redacted] Monterey. Once on the scene I met with Professional Standards Lieutenant Don Redmond, Crimes of Violence Sergeant David Oyos, and other detectives from the unit. At approximately 0110 hours on September 20, Sergeant Adkins provided a briefing of what he knew about the incident. Additional information was provided by Officer Banales followed by Sergeant Kendricks and then Officer Valdivia. The briefing concluded at approximately 0145 hours and was followed by a walk-through of the scene provided by Officer Banales.

On September 25, 2017, Officer Sachs provided a voluntary statement and was interviewed by Detectives Sarah Sharpe and Anthony Molina of the Crimes of Violence Unit. Officer Sachs' attorney Robert Baumann was also present during the interview. For details of the interview, please see the supplemental report of Detective Sharpe. Officer Sachs' statement was consistent with the scene and evidence, to include body worn camera videos.

The investigation package consists of Chula Vista Police Department reports, which include the interviews of Officer Sachs, Officer Banales, and [redacted] as well as other officers and witnesses. Also included are scene photographs, lab reports, the coroner's report, body worn camera videos, dispatch recordings, and CAD transcripts. I have reviewed all reports, videos, and recordings, as well as the expert opinion of use of force Sergeant Donte Kendricks, and found them all to be thorough and consistent.

CONCLUSIONS

The administrative review is primarily focused on adherence to department policy regarding the use of deadly force. The use of deadly force by a Chula Vista Police Officer at the time and date of this incident was specifically covered by Police Department Manual Sections 300.6(a) and (b) which stated:

300.6 DEADLY FORCE APPLICATIONS

Use of deadly force is justified in the following circumstances:

(a) An officer may use deadly force to protect him/herself or others from what he/she reasonably believes would be an imminent threat of death or serious bodily injury.

(b) An officer may use deadly force to stop a fleeing subject when the officer has probable cause to believe that the person has committed, or intends to commit, a felony involving the infliction or threatened infliction of serious bodily injury or death, and the officer reasonably believes that there is an imminent risk of serious bodily injury or death to any other person if the subject is not immediately apprehended. Under such circumstances, a verbal warning should precede the use of deadly force, where feasible.

Imminent does not mean immediate or instantaneous. An imminent danger may exist even if the suspect is not at that very moment pointing a weapon at someone. For example, an imminent danger may exist if an officer reasonably believes any of the following:

1. The person has a weapon or is attempting to access one and it is reasonable to believe the person intends to use it against the officer or another.

2. The person is capable of causing serious bodily injury or death without a weapon and it is reasonable to believe the person intends to do so.

It is worth noting for the purposes of any future review the Chula Vista Police Department Manual was updated eight days after this incident on 9/27/2017. The update renumbered this section as 300.4 but the verbiage is unchanged.

After being invited into the residence by [redacted] to continue his investigation, Officer Sachs was suddenly and violently attacked without warning by David Scott. Initially, Officer Sachs did not realize Scott was armed with a knife and actively stabbing him. Officer Sachs was able to knock Scott to the ground and moved in to take him into custody. At that time, Officer Sachs saw the knife in Scott's hand and realized he had been stabbed in the face, head, and arm. Officer Sachs disengaged and retreated, moving [redacted] away from Scott at the same time. Scott regained his feet and again charged Officer Sachs with the knife in hand. Officer Sachs was wounded, and his life was clearly threatened by Scott's assault. Officer Sachs responded with deadly force by firing his weapon four times. Officer Sachs ceased fire immediately upon stopping the threat.

Officer Sachs was within policy in using deadly force against the suspect.

ADDITIONAL CONCLUSIONS

This administrative review was also conducted with an eye toward adherence to policies and procedures other than deadly force, as well as a functional review of training, tactics, and equipment. Several aspects of the incident are listed below and include any criticism or recommendations if warranted.

Initial Patrol Response to Call for Service - Officers Sachs and Banales responded to [redacted] Melrose and spoke with the reporting party, [redacted] They determined the direction for their investigation and located the suspect's residence at [redacted] Monterey to conduct follow up. Once at the suspect residence, Officer Banales updated their location on radio [redacted] They contacted the resident who confirmed their suspicion that the suspect had mental health issues, but also indicated he was not violent, and specifically stated, "he was out of his mind yesterday". Overall their contact, investigation, and approach were handled appropriately. However, there are some areas of concern:

Officer Banales did not switch back to radio [redacted] (Dispatch) after updating their location.

As a result, the first call of "shots fired" was broadcast on inquiry, potentially delaying the response of additional assistance. This also necessitated a "patch" combining radio [redacted] causing confusion and increasing the potential for radio interference by officers on unrelated calls.

[redacted] appeared more like a fellow officer than a ride-along.

[redacted] remained close to Officers Banales and Sachs throughout the incident and was in effect, the third person in "the stack" as they entered the house. Additionally, his attire, a dark blue Chula Vista Police polo shirt with [redacted] embroidered on it, black pants, and a Chula Vista Police [redacted] hanging from a chain around his neck, could easily lead a suspect or bystander to believe that he was an officer. To prevent the potential for a ride-along to be targeted by a suspect, consideration should be given to updating the Chula Vista Police Department ride-along policy to expressly prohibit any attire which may misidentify the ride-along as an officer. Additional consideration should be given to prohibit any ride-along from entering the homes of suspects until after officers have made initial contact and determined it is safe for the ride-along.

Response to Attack by David Scott – Officer Sachs responded admirably. He was attacked suddenly and without warning with tremendous violence. It is not surprising Officer Sachs did not initially realize the suspect was armed. Even on body worn camera review, it is extremely difficult to recognize the knife without the aid of slow motion. Despite the size of Scott and the ferocity of his attack, Officer Sachs was able to knock Scott from his feet, moving the fight to where Officer Banales could assist and they would have a position of advantage. Officer Sachs, realizing that Scott was armed with a knife, loudly and clearly advised his partner about the weapon. Both officers immediately created distance and moved civilians toward safety before re-engaging Scott.

Application of Deadly Force - After creating distance, Officer Sachs was faced with an armed Scott charging him. Even though he was wounded in his dominant arm, Officer Sachs quickly removed his firearm from his department issued holster and fired four times in under 2 seconds. In reviewing the video, it appears Scott hunches after the first shot.

[redacted]

Officer Sachs used a Chula Vista Police Department issued Sig Sauer P320 9mm handgun (S/N 58A101470) and department issued Federal HST 147grain 9mm ammunition. Records show this was the weapon used when Officer Sachs last qualified on August 17th, 2017. When it was collected as evidence, the magazine had been removed and contained 13 cartridges. A loose cartridge which had been removed from the chamber was collected. Four spent casings were also collected, indicating that the gun was fully loaded with 18 rounds prior to the incident.

Officer Sachs' shooting was quick and accurate despite being wounded. He struck a moving suspect twice while firing rapidly. The combination of firearm and ammunition also performed as expected, stopping the threat and incapacitating the suspect with only two bullets impacting his body. There was no over-penetration as both bullets were recovered from the suspect's body.

Immediate On-Scene Post Shooting Response – Officer Sachs advised dispatch that shots had been fired on radio [redacted] Dispatch). He left the residence, which had not been cleared, to seek medical care. After reaching Officer Banales and [redacted] he asked them to request medical aid and indicated he could not hear radio traffic after losing his earpiece. Officer Banales advised shots had been fired on radio channel 3 (Inquiry) and requested medical aid. Both officers and [redacted] remained calm and relayed vital information regarding the layout of the residence and the suspect to responding officers. While officers are trained to provide aid to a wounded suspect within their abilities, in this case the injuries to Officer Sachs and the unknown status of the rest of the house precluded them from providing aid until additional resources arrived.

Neither Officer Sachs nor Officer Banales had an immediately accessible tourniquet.

As a result, when Officer Sachs requested a tourniquet for his arm, Officer Banales had to run back to the patrol vehicle to get one. This left Officer Sachs and [redacted] alone without cover. It also took far longer to obtain and apply the tourniquet than if either officer had one available on their person. In fact, over 4 minutes elapsed between Officer Sachs' request for a tourniquet and one being located and properly applied. To increase the likelihood of officers surviving life-threatening injuries, consideration should be given to updating the Police Department Policy to make tourniquets a required piece of issued equipment for all uniformed personnel. This update would also increase our ability to saves the lives of civilian trauma victims.

Initial Response by Dispatch – The inquiry dispatcher received the first report of shots fired from Officer Banales and was able to communicate it immediately with her peer. The channel one dispatch then broadcast shots fired and the location before Officer Sachs called it over the air. Dispatch recognized the officers on-scene were using separate radio channels and quickly initiated a patch. They remained calm, relayed all pertinent information, and quickly reminded errant units to keep the air clear.

Initial Response by Responding Units - Emergency traffic was initiated, and a patch was created between Dispatch and Inquiry. Several units replied on the air they would be responding instead of adding themselves to the call using the MDC. Another unit attempted to give a disposition of an unrelated call before being told to contact dispatch by phone. A responding sergeant accidentally tripped the emergency button on his MDC preparing it for transport. Each of these incidents occupied valuable air time that may have hampered on-scene communication. These violations of [redacted] procedure were likely exacerbated by the patch between radio [redacted] While a patch between radio [redacted] should be avoided, in this case it was required by Officer Banales' failure to return to [redacted] after updating his location.

Once on-scene, the responding officers quickly set up a perimeter and formed an entry team. They cleared the house and secured the suspect quickly so that medical personnel could provide aid to Scott. Medics were cleared to provide aid to Scott less than 8 minutes after the last shot was fired. Medics reached Scott less than 5 minutes after being cleared to enter. During the transport of David Scott, Officer Yates assisted in providing CPR in an attempt to save his life.

Supervision of the Scene – Sergeant Kendricks obtained a safety statement from Officer Sachs. Sergeant Meredith supervised the entry into the residence and ensured Scott received medical care. Both the suspect and Officer Sachs were accompanied to the hospital by officers. [redacted] was safely called out before officers entered and cleared the residence safely before quickly providing medical aid to Scott. Both the suspect and Officer Sachs were accompanied to the hospital by officers and the scene was properly secured.

No other issues or concerns were noted during this review.

Roxana Kennedy
Chief of Police

Captain
Phil Collum
(619) 691-5209

Lieutenant
Dan Peak
(619) 585-5670

Sergeant
Donte Kendricks
Unit Supervisor
(619) 585-5775

Detective
Norene Andersen
(619) 691-5192

Detective
Alicia Chudy
(619) 691-5014

Detective
Ken Hicks
(619) 691-5188

Detective
Evelia Kahl
(619) 691-5190

Detective
Ruby Lopez-Ng
(619) 409-3874

Detective
Rab Murgia
(619) 691-5223

Detective
Xanthe Rosaria
(619) 476-2410

ICAC Detective
Elliott Shaffer
(858) 715-7108

Unit Secretary
Kathy Kaeppel
(619) 409-5830

CHULA VISTA POLICE DEPARTMENT

FAMILY PROTECTION UNIT

Protecting today. Securing tomorrow.

www.chulavistapd.org

Date: January 10, 2019

To: Lieutenant Rusty Rea

From: Sergeant Donte Kendricks

Re: Case # 1713455 UOF

On 01/08/19, I met with Captain Collum regarding case #1713455. Captain Collum provided documents and DVDs to review which referenced the case. Captain Collum asked me to speak with Lt. Rea regarding my role in reviewing the use of force incident. I took the documents to my office and secured them.

I then called and spoke with Lieutenant Rea who formally asked me to review the force used in this case and render an expert opinion. I made the following assessment regarding the force Officer David Sachs used against suspect David Scott:

On 01/10/19, I viewed Officer Sachs and Officer Leo Banales' body worn camera recordings. I later read the case file, including detective Sarah Sharpe's written report of Sachs' statement. I determined the force used by Officer Sachs was proper and consistent with Graham V Conner, California law, Policy 300.6 (a) of the CVPD Policy Manual, his POST approved Police Academy and department in-service arrest and control training.

[redacted]

CVPD Arrest & Control Supervisor

Use of Force

300.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines on the reasonable use of force. While there is no way to specify the exact amount or type of reasonable force to be applied in any situation, every member of this department is expected to use these guidelines to make such decisions in a professional, impartial and reasonable manner.

300.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Deadly force - Force reasonably anticipated and intended to create a substantial likelihood of causing death or very serious injury.

Force - The application of physical techniques or tactics, chemical agents or weapons to another person. It is not a use of force when a person allows him/herself to be searched, escorted, handcuffed or restrained.

300.1.2 REQUIRED EQUIPMENT

Uniformed officers working in the field shall carry their duty weapon, TASER, O.C., and either a conventional or collapsible baton on their person at all times. Uniformed officers working in the field who are not authorized to carry the TASER shall carry their duty weapon, O.C., and either a conventional or collapsible baton on their person at all times.

300.2 POLICY

The use of force by law enforcement personnel is a matter of critical concern, both to the public and to the law enforcement community. Officers are involved on a daily basis in numerous and varied interactions and, when warranted, may use reasonable force in carrying out their duties.

Officers must have an understanding of, and true appreciation for, their authority and limitations. This is especially true with respect to overcoming resistance while engaged in the performance of law enforcement duties.

The Department recognizes and respects the value of all human life and dignity without prejudice to anyone. Vesting officers with the authority to use reasonable force and to protect the public welfare requires monitoring, evaluation and a careful balancing of all interests.

300.2.1 DUTY TO INTERCEDE

Any officer present and observing another officer using force that is clearly beyond that which is objectively reasonable under the circumstances shall, when in a position to do so, intercede to prevent the use of unreasonable force. An officer who observes another employee use force that exceeds the degree of force permitted by law should promptly report these observations to a supervisor.

300.3 SECTION TITLE

Adoption Date: 2015/10/02
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

300.4 SECTION TITLE

300.5 USE OF FORCE

Officers shall use only that amount of force that reasonably appears necessary given the facts and circumstances perceived by the officer at the time of the event to accomplish a legitimate law enforcement purpose.

The reasonableness of force will be judged from the perspective of a reasonable officer on the scene at the time of the incident. Any evaluation of reasonableness must allow for the fact that officers are often forced to make split-second decisions about the amount of force that reasonably appears necessary in a particular situation, with limited information and in circumstances that are tense, uncertain and rapidly evolving.

Given that no policy can realistically predict every possible situation an officer might encounter, officers are entrusted to use well-reasoned discretion in determining the appropriate use of force in each incident.

It is also recognized that circumstances may arise in which officers reasonably believe that it would be impractical or ineffective to use any of the tools, weapons or methods provided by the Department. Officers may find it more effective or reasonable to improvise their response to rapidly unfolding conditions that they are confronting. In such circumstances, the use of any improvised device or method must nonetheless be reasonable and utilized only to the degree that reasonably appears necessary to accomplish a legitimate law enforcement purpose.

While the ultimate objective of every law enforcement encounter is to avoid or minimize injury, nothing in this policy requires an officer to retreat or be exposed to possible physical injury before applying reasonable force.

300.5.1 USE OF FORCE TO EFFECT AN ARREST

Any peace officer may use reasonable force to effect an arrest, to prevent escape or to overcome resistance. A peace officer who makes or attempts to make an arrest need not retreat or desist from his/her efforts by reason of resistance or threatened resistance on the part of the person being arrested; nor shall an officer be deemed the aggressor or lose his/her right to self-defense by the use of reasonable force to effect the arrest, prevent escape or to overcome resistance (Penal Code § 835).

300.5.2 FACTORS USED TO DETERMINE THE REASONABLENESS OF FORCE

When determining whether to apply force and evaluating whether an officer has used reasonable force, a number of factors should be taken into consideration, as time and circumstances permit. These factors include, but are not limited to:

(a) Immediacy and severity of the threat to officers or others.

(b) The conduct of the individual being confronted, as reasonably perceived by the officer at the time.

Adoption Date: 2015/10/02
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) Officer/subject factors (age, size, relative strength, skill level, injuries sustained, level of exhaustion or fatigue, the number of officers available vs. subjects).

(d) The effects of drugs or alcohol.

(e) Subject's mental state or capacity.

(f) Proximity of weapons or dangerous improvised devices.

(g) The degree to which the subject has been effectively restrained and his/her ability to resist despite being restrained.

(h) The availability of other options and their possible effectiveness.

(i) Seriousness of the suspected offense or reason for contact with the individual.

(j) Training and experience of the officer.

(k) Potential for injury to officers, suspects and others.

(l) Whether the person appears to be resisting, attempting to evade arrest by flight or is attacking the officer.

(m) The risk and reasonably foreseeable consequences of escape.

(n) The apparent need for immediate control of the subject or a prompt resolution of the situation.

(o) Whether the conduct of the individual being confronted no longer reasonably appears to pose an imminent threat to the officer or others.

(p) Prior contacts with the subject or awareness of any propensity for violence.

(q) Any other exigent circumstances.

300.5.3 PAIN COMPLIANCE TECHNIQUES

Pain compliance techniques may be effective in controlling a physically or actively resisting individual. Officers may only apply those pain compliance techniques for which they have successfully completed department-approved training. Officers utilizing any pain compliance technique should consider:

(a) The degree to which the application of the technique may be controlled given the level of resistance.

(b) Whether the person can comply with the direction or orders of the officer.

(c) Whether the person has been given sufficient opportunity to comply.

The application of any pain compliance technique shall be discontinued once the officer determines that compliance has been achieved.

© 1995-2015 | exinol | LLC

300.5.4 CAROTID CONTROL HOLD

The proper application of the carotid control hold may be effective in restraining a violent or combative individual. However, due to the potential for injury, the use of the carotid control hold is subject to the following:

(a) The officer shall have successfully completed department-approved training in the use and application of the carotid control hold.

(b) The carotid control hold may only be used when circumstances perceived by the officer at the time indicate that such application reasonably appears necessary to control a person in any of the following circumstances:

1. The subject is violent or physically resisting.
2. The subject, by words or actions, has demonstrated an intention to be violent and reasonably appears to have the potential to harm officers, him/herself or others.

(c) The application of a carotid control hold on the following individuals should generally be avoided unless the totality of the circumstances indicates that other available options reasonably appear ineffective, or would present a greater danger to the officer, the subject or others, and the officer reasonably believes that the need to control the individual outweighs the risk of applying a carotid control hold:

1. Females who are known to be pregnant
2. Elderly individuals
3. Obvious juveniles

(d) Any individual who has had the carotid control hold applied, regardless of whether he/she was rendered unconscious, shall be promptly examined by paramedics or other qualified medical personnel and should be monitored until examined by paramedics or other appropriate medical personnel.

(e) The officer shall inform any person receiving custody, or any person placed in a position of providing care, that the individual has been subjected to the carotid control hold and whether the subject lost consciousness as a result.

(f) Any officer attempting or applying the carotid control hold shall promptly notify a supervisor of the use or attempted use of such hold.

(g) The use or attempted use of the carotid control hold shall be thoroughly documented by the officer in any related reports.

300.6 DEADLY FORCE APPLICATIONS

Use of deadly force is justified in the following circumstances:

(a) An officer may use deadly force to protect him/herself or others from what he/she reasonably believes would be an imminent threat of death or serious bodily injury.

Adoption Date: 2015/10/02
© 1995-2015 | exinol, LLC

(b) An officer may use deadly force to stop a fleeing subject when the officer has probable cause to believe that the person has committed, or intends to commit, a felony involving the infliction or threatened infliction of serious bodily injury or death, and the officer reasonably believes that there is an imminent risk of serious bodily injury or death to any other person if the subject is not immediately apprehended. Under such circumstances, a verbal warning should precede the use of deadly force, where feasible.

Imminent does not mean immediate or instantaneous. An imminent danger may exist even if the suspect is not at that very moment pointing a weapon at someone. For example, an imminent danger may exist if an officer reasonably believes any of the following:

1. The person has a weapon or is attempting to access one and it is reasonable to believe the person intends to use it against the officer or another.
2. The person is capable of causing serious bodily injury or death without a weapon and it is reasonable to believe the person intends to do so.

300.6.1 SHOOTING AT OR FROM MOVING VEHICLES

Shots fired at or from a moving vehicle are rarely effective. Officers should move out of the path of an approaching vehicle instead of discharging their firearm at the vehicle or any of its occupants. An officer should only discharge a firearm at a moving vehicle or its occupants when the officer reasonably believes there are no other reasonable means available to avert the threat of the vehicle, or if deadly force other than the vehicle is directed at the officer or others.

Officers should not shoot at any part of a vehicle in an attempt to disable the vehicle.

300.7 REPORTING THE USE OF FORCE

Any use of force by a member of this department shall be documented promptly, completely and accurately in an appropriate report, depending on the nature of the incident. The officer should articulate the factors perceived and why he/she believed the use of force was reasonable under the circumstances. To collect data for purposes of training, resource allocation, analysis and related purposes, the Department may require the completion of additional report forms, as specified in department policy, procedure or law.

300.7.1 NOTIFICATION TO SUPERVISORS

Supervisory notification shall be made as soon as practicable following the application of force in any of the following circumstances:

(a) The application caused a visible injury.

(b) The application would lead a reasonable officer to conclude that the individual may have experienced more than momentary discomfort.

(c) The individual subjected to the force complained of injury or continuing pain.

(d) The individual indicates intent to pursue litigation.

(e) Any application of a TASER device or control device.

Adoption Date: 2015/10/02
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(f) Any application of a restraint device other than handcuffs, shackles or belly chains.

(g) The individual subjected to the force was rendered unconscious.

(h) An individual was struck or kicked.

(i) An individual alleges any of the above has occurred.

300.7.2 WATCH COMMANDER RESPONSIBILITY
The Watch Commander shall monitor the use of all use of force incidents, and shall ensure training on the use of control devices is provided as needed. The Watch Commander shall respond to inquiries or notification of areas of concern with specific incidents from the Use of Force Coordinator.

300.7.3 USE OF FORCE COORDINATOR RESPONSIBILITY
The Use of Force Coordinator shall review each application of a use of force by any personnel. This review should consist of an independent review of all Use of Force Reports or other information for consistency, tactics, and adherence to current legal standards and this policy manual. Incidents giving rise to questions or areas of concern should be forwarded to the shift Watch Commander, along with an explanation of the areas of concern and a request for answers or other actions. Some examples of other actions may include, but are not necessarily limited to, a critique of the incident with involved personnel, providing counseling to involved personnel, or providing additional training to involved personnel.

300.8 MEDICAL CONSIDERATION

Prior to booking or release, medical assistance shall be obtained for any person who exhibits signs of physical distress, who has sustained visible injury, expresses a complaint of injury or continuing pain, or who was rendered unconscious. Any individual exhibiting signs of physical distress after an encounter should be continuously monitored until he/she can be medically assessed.

Based upon the officer's initial assessment of the nature and extent of the subject's injuries, medical assistance may consist of examination by fire personnel, paramedics, hospital staff or medical staff at the jail. If any such individual refuses medical attention, such a refusal shall be fully documented in related reports and, whenever practicable, should be witnessed by another officer and/or medical personnel. If a recording is made of the contact or an interview with the individual, any refusal should be included in the recording, if possible.

The on-scene supervisor, or if not available, the primary handling officer shall ensure that any person providing medical care or receiving custody of a person following any use of force is informed that the person was subjected to force. This notification shall include a description of the force used and any other circumstances the officer reasonably believes would be potential safety or medical risks to the subject (e.g., prolonged struggle, extreme agitation, impaired respiration).

Persons who exhibit extreme agitation, violent irrational behavior accompanied by profuse sweating, extraordinary strength beyond their physical characteristics and imperviousness to pain (sometimes called "excited delirium"), or who require a protracted physical encounter with multiple

© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

officers to be brought under control, may be at an increased risk of sudden death. Calls involving these persons should be considered medical emergencies. Officers who reasonably suspect a medical emergency should request medical assistance as soon as practicable and have medical personnel stage away if appropriate.

300.9 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITY

When a supervisor is able to respond to an incident in which there has been a reported application of force, the supervisor is expected to:

(a) Obtain the basic facts from the involved officers. Absent an allegation of misconduct or excessive force, this will be considered a routine contact in the normal course of duties.

(b) Ensure that any injured parties are examined and treated.

(c) When possible, separately obtain a recorded interview with the subject upon whom force was applied. If this interview is conducted without the person having voluntarily waived his/her *Miranda* rights, the following shall apply:

1. The content of the interview should not be summarized or included in any related criminal charges.
2. The fact that a recorded interview was conducted should be documented in a property or other report.
3. The recording of the interview should be distinctly marked for retention until all potential for civil litigation has expired.

(d) Once any initial medical assessment has been completed or first aid has been rendered, ensure that photographs have been taken of any areas involving visible injury or complaint of pain, as well as overall photographs of uninjured areas. These photographs should be retained until all potential for civil litigation has expired.

(e) Identify any witnesses not already included in related reports.

(f) Review and approve all related reports.

(g) Determine if there is any indication that the subject may pursue civil litigation.

1. If there is an indication of potential civil litigation, the supervisor should complete and route a notification of a potential claim through the appropriate channels.

(h) Evaluate the circumstances surrounding the incident and initiate an administrative investigation if there is a question of policy non-compliance or if for any reason further investigation may be appropriate.

In the event that a supervisor is unable to respond to the scene of an incident involving the reported application of force, the supervisor is still expected to complete as many of the above items as circumstances permit.

© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

300.9.1 WATCH COMMANDER RESPONSIBILITY
The Watch Commander shall review each use of force by any personnel within his/her command to ensure compliance with this policy and to address any training issues.

300.10 TRAINING
Officers will receive periodic training on this policy and demonstrate their knowledge and understanding.

© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

JESUS RODRIGUEZ
ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEY

OFFICE OF
THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO

SUMMER STEPHAN
DISTRICT ATTORNEY

San Diego
330 West Broadway
San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 531-4040

http://www.sandiegoda.com

April 27, 2018

Chief of Police Roxana Kennedy
Chula Vista Police Department
315 Fourth Avenue
Chula Vista, CA 91910

Re: Fatal shooting of Mr. David Joseph Scott on September 19, 2017 by Chula Vista Police Officer D. Sachs; Chula Vista Police Case No. 1713455; DA Special Operations Case No. 17-152PS; Deputy District Attorney assigned: John Rice

Dear Chief Kennedy:

We have reviewed the reports and other materials compiled by the Chula Vista Police Department's Crimes of Violence Unit concerning the circumstances leading to the fatal shooting of Mr. David Joseph Scott on September 19, 2017, by Chula Vista Police Officer D. Sachs. A District Attorney Investigator responded to the scene and was briefed by your detectives. This case was presented to the District Attorney's Office for review on February 7, 2018.

Persons Involved

Mr. David Joseph Scott was twenty seven years old at the time of this incident and lived in the City of Chula Vista. Mr. Scott was armed with a steak knife. Officer D. Sachs was in full police uniform and was assigned to patrol duties in the City of Chula Vista. Sachs had been employed with the Chula Vista Police Department for approximately one and one half years when this incident occurred. Sachs had approximately seven years of previous law enforcement experience with another agency.

Summary

On the evening of September 19, 2017, Chula Vista police officers went to the residence of Mr. David Scott to investigate an allegation of an assault on Scott's neighbor. Uniformed officers were greeted by a resident of Scott's home and were invited inside. Scott immediately attacked Officer Sachs with a steak knife. Sachs was stabbed in the face, head and right arm. Sachs shot Scott during the attack. The incident was recorded on police body worn cameras. Fire department personnel were called to the home and transported Scott to a local trauma center, where he was pronounced dead a short time later.

Background

A neighbor of Mr. Scott's called the Chula Vista Police Department. That neighbor will be identified in this review as Civilian Witness #1 (CW1). Earlier in the evening, CW1 reported hearing a male voice cursing out loud from the area of the Scott residence. CW1 went to their

backyard to investigate. CW1 approached the fence and asked who was there. Suddenly, a piece of a cinder block was hurled over the fence, directly at CW1's head. He tried to move out of the way but the cinder block struck CW1 on the shoulder. CW1 said the cinder block was about the size of a large grapefruit. The cinder block left a superficial injury. CW1 backed away and saw a stick fly over the same fence. CW1 did not know Mr. Scott and had no idea why Mr. Scott would commit that crime. CW1 called the police department and asked officers to investigate.

Officer Sachs and Police Witness Officer #1 (PW1) answered the call of the disturbance between neighbors. Civilian 'Ride-Along' Witness (CR-A) was with PW1 that evening. After the two officers interviewed CW1, the officers and CR-A went to the Scott residence.

PW1 knocked on the door. One of the residents answered the door and asked what was going on. That resident will be identified in this review as Civilian Witness #2 (CW2). Officer Sachs asked if CW2 was alone. CW2 told the officers Mr. Scott was home and said Scott was schizophrenic. Officer Sachs told CW2 the neighbor called the police because Mr. Scott apparently threw a rock at the neighbor. CW2 apologized and said Scott was paranoid and had earlier alleged the fence had been tampered with. CW2 invited the officers into the house.

Officer-Involved Shooting

Officer Sachs entered the foyer and asked CW2 if Mr. Scott was violent. CW2 said Scott was not usually violent. CW2 then summoned Scott by calling out to him and saying the police wanted to speak with him. Sachs followed CW2 and entered the kitchen area. PW1 remained in the foyer. CR-A stood behind PW1.

Mr. Scott appeared from the interior of the house and immediately attacked Officer Sachs with a steak knife. Scott stabbed Sachs repeatedly in the face, head and right arm. Sachs managed to push Scott away. Scott fell to the kitchen floor. Sachs yelled, "Knife, knife, knife, knife, knife!" Sachs un-holstered his weapon and retreated into the family room area. Scott got back up to his feet and went after Sachs again. Sachs fired his weapon until Scott fell to the floor.

The officers called for medical assistance. Paramedics arrived and transported Scott to Scripps Mercy Medical Center. Despite medical intervention, Scott was pronounced deceased from the gunshot wounds.

Statement of Civilian Witness #1 (CW1)

CW1 heard an unknown male's voice repeatedly yelling, "Hey faggot" in the backyard diagonally adjacent to his backyard. CW1 heard the male continue yelling for approximately ten minutes. CW1 went outside, into his backyard and said, "Who's that?" Without warning, the unknown male reached over the fence and threw a grapefruit size piece of concrete at CW1 from approximately fifteen feet away. CW1 stepped to the side, to avoid getting hit in the face or head. The concrete cinder block glanced off his right shoulder. CW1 immediately retreated back to his residence. While CW1 was returning to his residence, a broom stick handle also was thrown over the fence toward him. CW1 never said anything further to the male.

CW1 called 911 to report the incident. Officers Sachs and PW1 arrived to investigate. CW1 described the male causing the injury. CW1 had never seen the male before and assumed the residential property from where the rock was tossed was vacant. CW1 suffered an abrasion to his right shoulder. The patrol officers left CW1's residence to speak with the male at the neighboring home. After approximately four to five minutes had passed, CW1 heard the sound of four gunshots.

Statement of Civilian Witness #2 (CW2)
CW2 resides with Mr. Scott. CW2 said Scott was diagnosed about ten years ago as a paranoid schizophrenic. Scott complained to CW2 about having a problem with a neighbor on the previous day. CW2 said Scott was being paranoid. Earlier in the evening, Scott prepared dinner for them and was acting normally. CW2 said, *"I had no idea he had devolved. I mean, he gets paranoid sometimes."* After dinner, CW2 was watching television and heard the doorbell. CW2 assumed Scott was in his bedroom listening to music.

CW2 answered the door and saw uniformed police officers. CW2 greeted the officers and invited them into the home to speak with Mr. Scott. CW2 led them inside and walked back towards Scott's room. CW2 called out to Scott and announced the police were there to speak with him. CW2 saw Scott come out from his room and immediately attack Officer Sachs with a knife. Sachs tried to push Scott away. Scott continued stabbing Sachs. Sachs fired his weapon and shot Scott.

CW2 said Mr. Scott, *"Came barreling out of his room."* CW2 saw Scott had a steak knife in his hand. CW2 described Scott going right at the officers. CW2 said, *"I hate to say this, but they had no choice, you know." "Like, he just came barreling out of there, and they, and he went at them, and then they knocked him down, and then he got up, and he wouldn't stop." "He was charging down the hallway, and, and charging at them. I mean, I feel really sorry for that poor policeman, you know."*

Statement of Civilian Ride-Along Witness (CR-A)
CR-A is a law enforcement chaplain. CR-A wore a Chula Vista Police uniform but was not armed with a weapon, and was not equipped with a body worn camera. In his capacity as Department Chaplain, CR-A rides along with Chula Vista Police officers approximately twice a week.

On the evening of this incident, CR-A was riding-along with Chula Vista Police Officer PW1 Officers PW1 and Officer Sachs were dispatched to handle a disturbance between neighbors. CR-A learned CW1 called the police department and reported an unknown male tossed a brick and struck CW1 on the right shoulder. Officers PW1 and Sachs went to the residence from where the brick was tossed. The officers were greeted by a resident, CW2, and learned the suspect was named David. The officers were invited inside.

CW2 told the officers Mr. Scott was schizophrenic. One of the officers asked if Scott was violent. CW2 said Scott was not usually violent. CR-A described the interior of the residence which had a small entrance. The kitchen was off to the right and a family room was further

inside. Officer Sachs entered first and was followed by Officer PW1. CR-A stood in the doorway.

CR-A saw Mr. Scott come out from the back room. Scott looked like he weighed 280 to 300 pounds. CR-A said Scott was probably less than thirty years of age with dark hair and a moustache. Scott appeared intent on going, *"straight into us."* CR-A saw Scott had a knife in his right hand. Officer Sachs yelled, "Knife!" multiple times. CR-A saw that Sachs and Scott were struggling. CR-A saw them go to the ground in the kitchen. CR-A thought Scott might scramble toward him. CR-A backed out from the house.

CR-A then realized Officer Sachs was still in the house with Mr. Scott. CR-A started back into the house when he heard the sound of four muffled shots from the area of the kitchen. Sachs came out of the house and appeared to be stabbed in the face. CR-A then helped to treat Sachs for his injuries. CR-A did not re-enter the house. CR-A remained with Sachs throughout the transport to the hospital.

Statement of Police Officer Witness #1 (PW1)
PW1 said he and Officer Sachs went to the residence of the person, later identified as David Scott. CR-A was the ride-along passenger with PW1 that night. The officers were originally dispatched to handle a disturbance between neighbors. Once it had been established that a large rock was used as a weapon against the reporting party (CW1), PW1 became more safety conscious.

Officers Sachs and PW1 went to Mr. Scott's home to investigate the assault with the rock. The officers went to the front door. CR-A stood somewhere behind PW1. A resident answered the door (CW2). The resident was very cordial and asked if everything was okay. Sachs asked if the resident lived there alone. The resident told the officers Scott also lived there. Sachs told the resident that Scott might have been involved in some sort of problem with their neighbor. The resident said Scott was schizophrenic. Sachs entered the house. Sachs asked if Scott was violent. PW1 did not recall the exact words the resident replied.

The resident led Officer Sachs and PW1 into the house. They entered the foyer. Before the officers cleared the next threshold, into the kitchen, the suspect entered from the back of the house. PW1 described Mr. Scott as very tall and very obese. PW1 saw a quick scuffle between Scott and Sachs. PW1 thought the suspect was running past or around them. The suspect pushed or slapped Sachs. Sachs knocked the suspect down to the ground. PW1 thought he and Sachs would now need to subdue the suspect. PW1 then heard, "Knife, knife, knife! He's got a knife!" That was when PW1 got tunnel vision and focused on the suspect's knife. PW1 did not know Sachs had been stabbed.

PW1 decided to "create some distance" between himself and the suspect. PW1 thought Officer Sachs was right behind PW1 as he left the house with CR-A. PW1 then heard the sound of four gunshots. PW1 then broadcast over his radio that shots had been fired. Sachs walked out of the house and PW1 realized Sachs had been stabbed. PW1 ran to his vehicle and retrieved the first aid kit and treated Sachs while waiting for assistance to arrive.

Statement of Officer D. Sachs
Officers Sachs and PW1 received a call of a disturbance between neighbors. PW1 had the Ride-Along, CR-A, with him. The officers spoke with the caller, CW1. CW1 heard a ruckus in the back yard and went out to investigate. He saw a male poking his head over the fence. The male began cursing at CW1. The male then tossed a rock at CW1 and struck CW1 on the shoulder. CW1 showed the officers the superficial abrasion caused by the concrete rock. The size of the concrete piece was described as about the size of a coffee can.

CW1 pointed out Mr. Scott's residence and said the unknown male suspect stood in that back yard. Officers Sachs and PW1 approached the Scott residence with the intention of speaking to the suspect. PW1 knocked on the door. The resident (CW2) opened the door. Sachs asked if anyone else was home. CW2 told the officers another resident, David, was home. CW2 said David was schizophrenic and paranoid. Sachs asked if David was violent. CW2 replied, *"Not usually."*

CW2 invited the officers into the house and led them into the foyer and then the kitchen. Officer Sachs then said, *"And then I hear something like coming at me, as I come around the corner to my left. And I had paused for a second, as this guy is coming at me. I didn't see a knife. I didn't see anything. He almost had a smile on his face. Like, like someone you know like coming to give you a hug. And for a split second, I flinched. And he just started smashing me in the face, and I dropped back and put my arms up, ... And I thought he was punching me. And I could feel blood coming down my nose. And I thought I think this guy just broke my nose. And he just kept punching me, rapid. And I'm putting my hands up. And I just said if you don't f***king move. You're dead. And I just threw him as hard as I could. And as he was going down, I was already coming on top of him to grab his arms and flip him over and put him in cuffs. And I reached for him, and he's just slicing at me. And I'm like what, oh my God. And blood shoots out of my arm. And blood starts pouring out of my face, and I'm like, I'm not getting punched. And uh, I push off of him and screamed knife as loud as I could, so my partners wouldn't walk in and try and grab him. And I knew there was a counter there. And I put my hand on the counter and braced myself between him and* [CW1]. *And I pushed back and just slowed my head. I have to go really slow. I have to get my gun out. I have to draw down on him. He's stabbing me. I have to pull out my gun. And I pulled out my gun. And before I can even get drawn up... He's turning around, comes right at me, and I just started shooting."*

Investigation
The crime scene was secured, photographed, and investigated by the Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence detectives. All officers' reports, crime scene investigators' reports, and audio-recorded witness interviews were reviewed. The shooting event was captured on the cameras worn by Chula Vista Police Officers Sachs and PW1.

The investigation revealed Mr. David Joseph Scott was armed with a silver colored, serrated steak knife. "Oster" and "Stainless China 41" were stamped on the blade. The knife measured approximately nine inches in total length with a four and one half inch serrated blade. The knife had a black and gray colored plastic handle. The knife handle and blade were swabbed for DNA.

The San Diego County Sheriff's Regional Crime Lab concluded extremely strong support for inclusion: Mr. Scott (90% contribution) and Officer Sachs (10% contribution).

The investigation also revealed Officer Sachs was armed with a 9mm Sig-Sauer semi-automatic pistol. Sachs fired his weapon four times from a position inside the residence, facing the kitchen. Four (4) expended 9mm shell casings were recovered at the scene. The casings were located in an area consistent with Sachs' firing position. Sachs suffered stab wounds to his right arm, right scalp, left part of nose, under the left eye and left cheek. Sachs was treated for his injuries and released from the hospital.

An autopsy of Mr. Scott was performed by Dr. Vivian S. Snyder. The autopsy revealed one penetrating thoracic gunshot wound to the chest cavity of Scott, with an entrance wound in the left upper back and a projectile recovered from the right lung. A second perforating gunshot wound to his right forearm was located, which left projectile fragments in the right wrist. Toxicological studies performed on blood collected from Scott detected 0.02% percentage of Ethanol Alcohol. Cause of death was determined to be the penetrating thoracic gunshot wound.

Legal Analysis

This review was conducted pursuant to the joint protocol between this office and all San Diego law enforcement agencies calling upon the District Attorney to conduct an independent assessment of the circumstances surrounding the use of deadly force. The purpose of the District Attorney's review is to provide an independent analysis and determine if the shooting was legally justified. This review does not address compliance with the policies and procedures of any law enforcement agency, ways to improve training, or any issues related to civil liability.

Under California law, peace officers may use deadly force to protect themselves from the threat of death or great bodily harm and to use reasonable force in making an arrest. California Penal Code section 835a allows an officer to use reasonable force to make an arrest and to overcome resistance by a person whom she has reasonable cause to believe has committed a public offense.

In accordance with Penal Code section 196, peace officers may use deadly force in the course of their duties under circumstances not available to members of the general public. We are mindful, however, that certain limits on the use of deadly force apply to peace officers. The U.S. Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals, in the case of *Scott v. Henrich* (9th Cir. 1994) 39 F.3d 912, delineated those circumstances under which deadly force may be used:

> [P]olice may use only such force as is objectively reasonable under the circumstances. An officer's use of deadly force is reasonable only if 'the officer has probable cause to believe that the suspect poses a significant threat of death or serious physical injury to the officer or others.' All determinations of unreasonable force 'must embody allowance for the fact that police officers are often forced to make split-second judgments – in circumstances that are tense, uncertain, and rapidly evolving – about the amount of force that is necessary in a particular situation.'"

The "reasonableness" of a particular use of force must be judged from the perspective of a reasonable officer on the scene, rather than with the 20/20 vision of hindsight. *Graham v. Connor* (1989) 490 U.S. 386, citing *Terry v. Ohio*, 392 U.S., at 20-22.

In addition to any laws applicable to situations where peace officers use deadly force in accomplishing their duties, the law of self defense is available to any person. A person acts in lawful self-defense or defense of another if she reasonably believed that she or someone else was in imminent danger of suffering bodily injury, believed that the immediate use of force was necessary to defend against that danger, and used no more force than was necessary to defend against that danger.

Conclusion

In this case, officers from the Chula Vista Police Department went to the residence of Mr. Scott to investigate an allegation of an assault with a deadly weapon on Scott's neighbor. Scott armed himself with a kitchen knife and attacked Officer Sachs, stabbing him several times in the head, face and right arm. Sachs pushed Scott away and retreated. Scott got back up to his feet and continued his attack. Based on these circumstances, it is apparent Officer Sachs fired in self-defense and therefore bears no criminal liability for his actions.

A copy of this letter, along with the materials submitted for our review, will be retained in our files.

Sincerely,

Summer Stephan

SUMMER STEPHAN
District Attorney
County of San Diego

SS:jh

cc: Captain Fritz Reber
Chula Vista Police Department
315 Fourth Avenue
Chula Vista, CA 91910

Captain Vern Sallee
Chula Vista Police Department
315 Fourth Avenue
Chula Vista, CA 91910

POLICE





Chula Vista Police Department
Public Records Request
Victim Copy

Case No. 1713455

Primary Victim: Sachs, D

Report No. 1713455.1

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Primary Charge: 664 /187 (A) - PC - ATTEMPTED MURDER (F)	
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey Ave, Chula Vista, CA 91910	Call For Service Date/Time: 09/19/2017 20:58:52 (Tuesday)
Occurrence Date/Time: 09/19/2017 20:58:00 (Tuesday)	Call For Service Event Type: HOMICIDE

VICTIM/S

Victim #1

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
Sachs, D	M	38	L - Severe Laceration

Home Address, City, State, ZIP:

Victim Of:
69 - PC - OBSTRUCT/RESIST EXECUTIVE OFFICER WITH SERIOUS INJURY (F)
664 /187 (A) - PC - ATTEMPTED MURDER (F)

Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:
Employed	Peace Officer	CVPD	

Victim #2

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Home Address, City, State, ZIP: [redacted]

Victim Of: [redacted]

Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

Victim #3

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
Banales, L	M	50	N - None

Home Address, City, State, ZIP:

Victim Of:
245 (A)(1) - PC - ASSAULT W/DEADLY WEAPON:NOT F/ARM (F)

Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:
Employed	Peace Officer	CVPD	315 Fourth Ave, Chula Vista, CA 91910

IBR/UCR OFFENSE/S

Offense Description:	Level:	Against:	Completed?	Counts
664 /187 (A) - PC - ATTEMPTED MURDER (F)	F	PE	Yes	
245 (A)(1) - PC - ASSAULT W/DEADLY WEAPON:NOT F/ARM (F)	F	PE	Yes	
69 - PC - OBSTRUCT/RESIST EXECUTIVE OFFICER WITH SERIOUS INJURY (F)	F	PE	Yes	

ARRESTEE/S

SUSPECT/S (Not Yet Arrested)

Suspect #1

Name:	Sex:	Date of Birth / Age:	Height:	Weight:	Hair Color:	Eye Color:
Scott, David Joseph	M	[redacted] - 27	5' 11"	270	BRO	BLU

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization
CV0809 - McIvor, Sarah	Investigations Crimes of Violence
Report Date: 09/20/2017 04:09:45	Detective Assigned: CV1060 - Castillo, Javier

Home Address, City, State, ZIP:
[redacted] Monterey Ave, Chula Vista, CA 91910

Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:
Unemployed			

WITNESSES

Witness #1

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
Banales, L	M		

Home Address, City, State, ZIP:

Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:
Employed	peace officer	CVPD	315 Fourth Ave, Chula Vista, CA 91910

Witness #2

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
[redacted]	[redacted]		

Home Address, City, State, ZIP:

Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Witness #3

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

Home Address, City, State, ZIP:
[redacted]

Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:
[redacted]	[redacted]		

Witness #4

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

Home Address, City, State, ZIP:
[redacted]

Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:

Witness #5

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

Home Address, City, State, ZIP:
[redacted]

Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:

Witness #6

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

Home Address, City, State, ZIP:
[redacted]

Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:

Witness #7

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

Home Address, City, State, ZIP:
[redacted]

Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:
[redacted]			

Witness #8

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	
CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	Investigations Crimes of Violence	
Report Date 09/20/2017 04:09:45	Detective Assigned CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	

Home Address, City, State, ZIP:			
Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:

Witness #9

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:			
Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:

Witness #10

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:			
Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:

Witness #11

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:			
Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:

Witness #12

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:			
Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:

Witness #13

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:			
Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:

Witness #14

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:			
Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:

Witness #15

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:			
Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:

Witness #16

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:

CONFIDENTIAL

This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.

Chula Vista Police Department

Home Address, City, State, ZIP: [redacted]

Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:
[redacted]			

Witness #17

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
[redacted]			

Home Address, City, State, ZIP:

Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Witness #18

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
[redacted]			

Home Address, City, State, ZIP:

Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Witness #19

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
[redacted]			

Home Address, City, State, ZIP:

Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Witness #20

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
[redacted]			

Home Address, City, State, ZIP:

Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Witness #21

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
[redacted]			

Home Address, City, State, ZIP:

Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

Witness #21

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
[redacted]			

Home Address, City, State, ZIP:

Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State Zip:
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

Witness #21

Name:	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
[redacted]			

CONFIDENTIAL

This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.

Chula Vista Police Department

Home Address, City, State, ZIP:			
Employment Status: [redacted]	Occupation/Grade: [redacted]	Employer/School: [redacted]	Employer Address, City, State Zip:

Witness #21

Name: [redacted]	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:			
Employment Status: [redacted]	Occupation/Grade: [redacted]	Employer/School: [redacted]	Employer Address, City, State Zip:

Witness #21

Name: [redacted]	Sex:	Age:	Injury:
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:			
Employment Status: [redacted]	Occupation/Grade: [redacted]	Employer/School: [redacted]	Employer Address, City, State Zip:

OTHER ENTITIES
PROPERTY
REPORT NARRATIVE

SYNOPSIS:

Officers were dispatched to a call of a neighbor disturbance. After speaking with the reporting party/victim, officers learned the reporting party was a victim of an ADW. Officers attempted to contact the suspect at a separate address. Upon entry into the suspect's residence the suspect attacked one officer with a knife, [redacted] That officer pulled his duty weapon, and shot the suspect, stopping the threat. Both the officer and suspect were transported to different hospitals for treatment. The suspect was subsequently pronounced deceased. The Officer is expected to survive his injuries.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

EVIDENCE:

Please see evidence list completed by Forensic Specialist Vern #1044.

NARRATIVE:

On Tuesday, 09-19-17, at approximately 2059 hours, the Chula Vista Police Department (CVPD) Dispatch Center received a call from the resident at [redacted] Melrose Avenue. He was identified as [redacted]

[redacted] The call was dispatched about an hour later at approximately 2157 hours. Officers L. BANALES (534) and D. SACHS (1184) responded to [redacted] home at that time to gather further information.

While speaking with [redacted] officers learned he had been struck in his upper body by a piece of concrete that had been thrown over the fence. [redacted] The size of the concrete piece was described as about the size of a large grapefruit.

[redacted]

Officers SACHS and BANALES approached the home with the intention of speaking to the suspect. At the time, Officer BANALES had the department [redacted] with him as a ride-along.

When they arrived at the front door, Officer SACHS knocked. A woman, [redacted], answered the door. Officers explained the nature of their visit. [redacted] told officers her adult son, DAVID JOSEPH SCOTT (DOB [redacted]-89), was inside the home and she invited the officers inside.

Officer SACHS entered first with Officer BANALES and [redacted] following closely behind. As soon as they entered the home, DAVID SCOTT came around the corner from within the home and charged Officer SACHS while holding, what was described as a steak knife. DAVID SCOTT began [redacted] Officer SACHS, striking him [redacted] Officer SACHS yelled out that DAVID was armed with a knife, while at the same time drawing his duty firearm and firing it at DAVID approximately four times. DAVID was struck and went down to the floor.

Officers retreated to the front yard where Officer SACHS began receiving first aid [redacted]. Fire department and Emergency Medical personnel responded, along with additional police officers.

Upon further investigation officers found DAVID inside the home on the living room floor. He was moaning and somewhat conscious at the time, and subsequently transported to [redacted]. DAVID ultimately succumbed to the gunshot wounds and was pronounced deceased at approximately 2329 hours.

Officer SACHS was transported to [redacted] where he [redacted] and was treated and stabilized [redacted] Officers secured the SCOTT residence for homicide investigators to respond.

I arrived on scene with other homicide investigators at approximately 2357 hours. We conducted a scene briefing and then I participated in a scene walk through with Officer BANALES. For specific details regarding the walk-through refer to Det. MOLINA's scene report.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 1075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.

After completing the walk through, Detective ALVAREZ and I returned to CVPD to speak with [redacted]. For details regarding these interviews refer to the supplemental investigator's reports.

Detective MOLINA completed the necessary procedures to obtain a telephonic search warrant, signed by the Honorable Judge M. Hallahan of the San Diego Superior Court. I participated in the search warrant service which was initiated on 9-20-17 at approximately 0745 hours. For specific details, as to evidence collected, refer to Det. MOLINA's and Forensic Specialist VENN's supplemental reports.

At 0900 hours, Detective MONREAL attended the autopsy for DAVID. For details regarding the autopsy refer to Det. MONREAL's supplemental report.

END OF REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Chula Vista Police Department
Public Records Request
Victim Copy

Primary Victim: State of California

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 1713455.2

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Primary Charge: 664 /187 (A) - PC - ATTEMPTED MURDER (F)

Location, City, State, ZIP:	Call For Service Date/Time
[redacted] Monterey Ave, Chula Vista, CA 91910	09/19/2017 20:58:52 (Tuesday)
Occurrence Date/Time: 09/19/2017 20:58:00 (Tuesday)	Call For Service Event Type: HOMICIDE

VICTIM/S

IBR/UCR OFFENSE/S

Offense Description:	Level:	Against:	Completed?	Counts
664 /187 (A) - PC - ATTEMPTED MURDER (F)	F	PE	Yes	
245 (A)(1) - PC - ASSAULT W/DEADLY WEAPON:NOT F/ARM (F)	F	PE	Yes	
69 - PC - OBSTRUCT/RESIST EXECUTIVE OFFICER WITH SERIOUS INJURY (F)	F	PE	Yes	

ARRESTEE/S

SUSPECT/S (Not Yet Arrested)

WITNESSES

OTHER ENTITIES

PROPERTY

REPORT NARRATIVE

This report was created to close case as 'exceptional' per DOJ protocol.

END OF REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	
CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	Investigations Crimes of Violence	
Report Date 02/14/2018 07:52:47	Detective Assigned CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17626

1

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies:			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey Ave,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 10:20:52 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 9-19-17 at approximately 2225 hours, I was assigned to a radio call regarding a pregnant female trying to stab someone with a knife. I was on foot on the west side of Hilltop Park.

I heard dispatch say they went Emergency Traffic on channel three. I switched my radio to channel three and heard someone say that shots had been fired and an officer had been stabbed. I got into my vehicle, activated my lights and sirens and drove to [redacted] Monterey Ave where Officer L. Banales and Officer D. Sachs were supposed to be.

I arrived on scene and saw multiple police vehicles already on scene and driving to the address. I parked my vehicle and began walking up towards the house. Officer Sachs came out of the house and walked towards me. [redacted] Officer Sachs was wearing just his undershirt; he had removed his vest and outer uniform shirt. He had a [redacted] I told Officer Sachs the time of the tourniquet.

Officer Sachs told me he left his duty weapon at the scene and that it needed to be secured. I located the gun in the driveway on top of a barrier wall next to his vest that was on the ground. The gun's muzzle was facing east. The gun had blood on it but appeared not to be damaged. The slide was forward and did not appear to be jammed. The magazine was seated properly. I did not count the rounds in the gun. At that time I did not know the gun had been fired. The scene was not secure and there were many people nearby. I removed the magazine from the weapon and then seized the bullet that was in the chamber and placed it in my pocket. I brought the weapon and magazine down to my vehicle to secure it. The weapon and bullet were placed in separate paper bags. I was later told it was possibly the weapon involved with the shooting. Officer M. Carmona stayed with the weapon and bullet. He placed them in paper bags and kept them on the hood of my patrol vehicle.

I went back towards the house. I heard someone say they needed compression dressing for the suspect. I went back to my vehicle and got my medical kit. The medics had arrived so I left the medical gear outside of the house.

Officer M. Carmona and I cut Officer Sach's shirt off his body. He was transported to [redacted]. Officer Carmona kept a log of the outer scene. He was called to the Crimes Of Violence briefing and I took over the log. I was relieved from the log by Officer C. Valdivia. This concluded my involvement with the investigation.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV1132 - Hicks, Nathanael	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/19/2017 10:30:22 PM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/27/2017 10:32:28 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No. L00092074 Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17627

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION			
Special Studies:			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Melrose Av,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 8:58:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 09/19/17 at approximately 2228 hours, I responded to a radio call of an Officer Involved shooting incident in the [redacted] Monterey Ave.

At approximately 2300 hours, I was assisting CVFD Engine [redacted] in backing out northbound to [redacted] in order to exit the outer crime scene perimeter. I saw an object lying in the road on Monterey approximately 15 feet west of the northeast corner of [redacted] James at Monterey. I retrieved it with an ungloved hand to prevent it from being run over and discovered it to be the nameplate for Officer D. Sachs (1184). I placed the item in a paper bag and gave it to Officer N. Valdivia (1096) who was inside the scene for addition to the evidence collection inventory.

End of Report.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV1037 - Mishler, Daniel	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/20/2017 12:11:55 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/27/2017 10:33:28 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

CONFIDENTIAL

This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 and subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies: OIS - Officer Involved Shooting			
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey Ave,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 9:00:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source: Chula Vista Police Department	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

Name: [redacted] | Person Code: | Interpreter Language:

ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER:

Home Address, City, State, ZIP: [redacted]			Res. Country: [redacted]		County Residence: [redacted]		Undocumented:	
Race: [redacted]	Sex: [redacted]	Date of Birth / Age: [redacted]	Height: [redacted]	Weight: [redacted]	Hair Color: [redacted]	Eye Color: [redacted]	Facial Hair: [redacted]	Complexion: [redacted]
Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:					Employer Address, City, State, ZIP:	

CONTACT INFORMATION

Type:	Number/Address:
[redacted]	[redacted]

IDENTIFICATION:

Type:	Number:	State:	Country:
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Attire:	Injury:	Extent Of Treatment:	Violent Crime Circumstances:

Name: [redacted] | Person Code: | Interpreter Language:

ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER:

Home Address, City, State, ZIP: [redacted]			Res. Country: [redacted]		County Residence: [redacted]		Undocumented:	
Race: [redacted]	Sex: [redacted]	Date of Birth / Age: [redacted]	Height: [redacted]	Weight: [redacted]	Hair Color: [redacted]	Eye Color: [redacted]	Facial Hair: [redacted]	Complexion: [redacted]
Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:					Employer Address, City, State, ZIP:	

CONTACT INFORMATION

Type:	Number/Address:
[redacted]	[redacted]

IDENTIFICATION:

Type:	Number:	State:	Country:
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Attire:	Injury:	Extent Of Treatment:	Violent Crime Circumstances:

Name: [redacted] | Person Code: | Interpreter Language:

ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER:

Home Address, City, State, ZIP: [redacted]			Res. Country: [redacted]		County Residence: [redacted]		Undocumented:	
Race: [redacted]	Sex: [redacted]	Date of Birth / Age: [redacted]	Height: [redacted]	Weight: [redacted]	Hair Color: [redacted]	Eye Color: [redacted]	Facial Hair: [redacted]	Complexion: [redacted]
Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:					Employer Address, City, State, ZIP:	

CONTACT INFORMATION

Type:	Number/Address:
[redacted]	[redacted]

IDENTIFICATION:

Type:	Number:	State:	Country:
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Attire:	Injury:	Extent Of Treatment:	Violent Crime Circumstances:

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 9/19/2017 at approximately 2157 hours, I was driving westbound on approximately the [redacted] East J St in a marked CVPD patrol vehicle and wearing a full police uniform. I heard an Officer say over the radio "Shots fired, Officer stabbed." There was what seemed like an unusual silence on the radio before I heard the emergency tone activate. I recognized the voice as Officer L. Banales. A dispatcher then broadcast an address of [redacted] Monterey Ave in Chula Vista and I was a few blocks away from that location. I activated my emergency overhead lights and siren and responded to the scene. I had not heard any further updates from the Officers on scene so I choose to drive up to the address because the street was poorly lit.

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV1099 - Arnold, Gregory	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	**Detective Assigned**	**Reviewed Date**
9/20/2017 2:22:47 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/28/2017 7:35:44 AM

I saw three male figures silhouetted by emergency lights standing near the southeast corner of the driveway. I then realized Officer Banales stood facing the residence with his duty weapon pointed at the open door.

This was an uncertain, tense and rapidly evolving situation that may still have a combative suspect with a weapon.

I exited my vehicle with my patrol rifle and moved to the Officers location to address the possible threat. When I got closer to Officer Sachs [redacted] and I gave them mine. I was told an adult male subject attacked them and was shot by Officers. The suspect was supposedly inside the residence, lying on the ground just inside the doorway. I was unsure if the suspect had a firearm with him. I decided to move between Officer Sachs, Officer Banales and [redacted] and the suspect's home to provide them as much protection as I could. From this vantage point, I saw what appeared to be an adult male on the ground deep inside the doorway. I could hear a hysterical female voice coming from somewhere inside the home.

I don't recall who told me but heard someone say there was one female inside the residence with the suspect and she was the suspect's mother.

I knew Officers were still in an exposed location and told them we needed to move behind my vehicle. I kept my rifle pointed at the residence as we moved incase the suspect exited the residence with a weapon. We held this position until additional units arrived. K9 Agent D. Clark arrived on scene and we moved towards the front door. Agent Clark gave verbal commands to the female to exit the residence so we could help the shot suspect. An elderly female quickly complied and exited.

Officers formed a line at the front door before entering the residence. It consisted of Agent Clark first, then myself followed by Officers T. McAtee, K9 Officer T. Wall and Officer R. Yates. I do not know the order in which Officer McAtee, Wall and Yates entered the home. The entrance to the home was extremely narrow, and had a zig-zag like layout to the right where the kitchen and an open area past that. The suspect was face down on the floor in the open area past the kitchen. Officers announced ourselves and moved towards him. The suspect rolled onto his back and I could clearly see he was no longer holding a weapon. We moved towards him and Officer McAtee rendered first aide while Officer Yates and I continued past him to clear the home.

[redacted]. Officer Yates and I moved past him to a long hallway at the far side of the room. This hallway was also narrow and poorly lit. We cleared approximately two to four rooms and determined no one else was in the residence.

Once the residence was cleared I exited the residence and checked the area for witnesses. I looked for surveillance videos while checking for witnesses but did not locate any in the area.

I checked the following residences for witnesses:

[redacted]

I recorded my involvement with my body worn camera and the video was later logged into Evidence.com.

End of Report.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17629

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies:			Related Cases:
OIS - Officer Involved Shooting			
Location, City, State, ZIP:			Occurred On:
[redacted] Monterey Ave,Chula Vista, CA 91911			9/19/2017 10:28:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction:	Beat:	Call Source:	(and Between):
Chula Vista - CV	14		

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 09/191/7 at approximately 2228 hours, I heard over police radio that shots were fired and an Officer had been stabbed. I responded to the scene from CVPD using my emergency overhead lights and siren. Upon arrival, I began setting up police crime scene tape on 700 Monterey Ave and in front of the residence, [redacted] Monterey Ave. I was then instructed by Sgt. S. Adkins to remain in the driveway of the residence to preserve evidence that included Officer D. Sachs police vest and blood on the driveway.

I remained next to this evidence from approximately 2245 hours to approximately 0245 hours on 09/20/17. On 09/19/17 at approximately 2319 hours, I was instructed by SGT Oyos, via Agt D. Clark, to turn off Officer D. Sachs AXON body worn camera, which was still recording and attached to his vest on the ground. I used a gloved hand to stop the recording and turn the cameras slide button to the "off" position.

On 09/20/17 at approximately 0250 hours, I entered the entry way of the residence to relieve Officer Zimmer and maintain standing of the residence. I remained in the entry way until I was relieved by CVPD COV Detectives at 0723 hours. During my time in the residence, I did not touch or disturb any evidence.

This concluded my involvement in the case.

End of report.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV1124 - Park, Chalon	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/20/2017 2:51:42 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/22/2017 12:58:54 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17630

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION			
Special Studies:			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Melrose Av,			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 8:58:52 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 9/19/17 at approximately 2228 hours, I responded to [redacted] Melrose Street after hearing an officer airing that shots had been fired and an officer had been stabbed. Officer Valdivia and I responded to the scene code three. When I arrived on scene, I observed the mother of the suspect, [redacted], exiting the front of the house. [redacted] stated something to the effect of, he's dying in there. I then grabbed [redacted] by the hand and helped her step down from the retaining wall. I directed [redacted] to go to Officer Valdivia's location several cars away. I then observed several officers preparing to make entry into the house, so I joined the officers and made entry into the house. I cleared the first room to the south or left as you walk into the door which checked negative. I heard Agent Clark identifying stating he was observing a male, later identified as David Scott, lying on the living room bleeding. Agent Clark stepped to the side to give space for myself and Officers Wall, Yates and Arnold to make contact with the Scott laying on the floor. We then entered the living room area. I began rendering first aid to Scott. I cut off his shirt and began looking for signs of trauma. [redacted] I then conducted a quick sweep of Scott's extremities looking for further signs of trauma which I did not find. I asked Scott what had happened. He was not able to give me any verbal statement.

While rendering aid to Scott I observed 4 bullet casings in close proximity to each other near the left or south side of the piano. A cell phone, which I assumed was Scott's was located near his feet. While exiting the house, I observed a kitchen knife on the floor to the right or south of the refrigerator.

Medics arrived on scene and began treating Scott. They then placed him on a backboard and transported him to the hospital.

I then exited the house and remained in the vicinity until I was cleared to leave by my supervisor.

I have no further information at this time.

End of report.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV1101 - McAtee, Timothy	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/20/2017 3:10:53 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/22/2017 1:11:59 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17631

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION			
Special Studies:			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey Ave,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 10:28:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 9-19-17 at about 2128 hours, Officer Lawrence and I were at the Chula Vista Animal Shelter when we heard Officer Banales advise shots were fired and an officer was stabbed at [redacted] Monterey Avenue. We responded with emergency lights and sirens and arrived on scene at approximately 2232 hours. Officer Lawrence and I moved patrol vehicles out of the roadway in the 700 block of Monterey Avenue for emergency medical vehicles.

At this time, Lt. Peak directed me to AMR unit 420 and asked me to take photographs of Officer D. Sachs. I entered the back of the ambulance and took digital photographs of Officer Sachs. Officer Lawrence and I then followed Officer Sachs and AMR unit 420 to [redacted].

While at the hospital, I took additional digital photographs of Officer Sachs injuries before and after he received medical treatment from [redacted]. Officer Sachs had the following visible injuries.

[redacted]

[redacted] I did not see any other visible injuries on Officer Sachs at this time. For additional details on his injuries pre and post treatment, please refer to my evidence photographs.

Medical staff removed Officer Sachs' blood stained clothing including his uniform boots, uniform pants, uniform belt, socks, underwear, shirt stays, watch, wedding band and tourniquet (on right arm). [redacted] placed those items into two paper bags and I took custody of them inside the trauma room. This concluded our assistance at [redacted].

At about 0140 hours, Officer Lawrence and I returned to CVPD and I took digital photographs of Officer Sachs blood stained clothing and personal effects in the CVPD property room. I returned the items to their respective paper bags and kept them with me.

At about 0415 hours, I spoke with Crimes of Violence Detective Alvarez. He told me to place Officer Sachs' blood stained clothing and personal effects into a drying room and give him the key. At about 0420 hours, I secured the items in CVPD property drying room #1 and gave the key to Detective Alvarez.

I later uploaded 74 digital photographs into the Veripic server. This concluded my participation in this investigation.

End of Report.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV0866 - Racine, Brian	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/20/2017 3:18:07 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/22/2017 5:00:25 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. **1713455**

Report No. **17632**

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION			
Special Studies:			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Melrose Av,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 10:30:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

((Officer Carmona's Supplemental Report for Case #1713455))

On 09-19-17 at approximately 2230 hours, I was working as a uniformed patrol officer for the Chula Vista Police Department. During my regular patrol duties, I heard a report of an Officer Involved Shooting at [redacted] Monterey Ave, in the City of Chula Vista. I responded with my lights and sirens activated from the CVPD station.

When I arrived on scene, I saw Officer Sachs (#1184) standing in the middle of the street covered in blood. Officer Sachs was not wearing a vest or uniform shirt at this time. He had on a black T-shirt, his duty belt, and his patrol pants. [redacted] I cut Officer Sachs' T-shirt off to check for additional wounds. The following are the observations I noted regarding Officer Sachs' wounds:

[redacted]

As I was checking Officer Sachs' injuries, [redacted] CVFD arrived on scene shortly after and were able to render aid.

After Officer Sachs was transported to the hospital, I was then instructed to start an "outer crime scene log." All subjects who entered the area were accounted for. Additionally, I placed Officer Sachs' shirt in an evidence bag. Officer Hicks also handed me his duty belt and patrol service weapon. Officer Hicks advised me he had cleared the weapon and made it safe. He had the bullet, which was in the chamber, in his pocket. I took possession of all the items and bagged them as evidence. I later handed the crime scene log and evidence over to Officer Hicks and cleared from the scene.

For further details, please see the case report.

End of Investigation

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV1165 - Carmona, Marcus	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/20/2017 3:30:35 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/22/2017 5:03:35 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. **1713455**

Report No. **17633**

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies:			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterrey Av,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 8:59:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 09-29-17 at approximately 2228 hours, I was at the station checking out equipment. I overheard Ofc Sachs say "shots fired". Dispatch gave the address of [redacted] Monterey Av. I drove code three to the location. I heard the suspect was "down". I could hear numerous officers on scene and knew preliminary photos were going to be needed. I arrived in the scene at 2245 hours. I went to the front of [redacted] Monterey Av and saw a police officer's vest (Ofc Sachs #1184) on the ground. The vest was at the southeast corner of the driveway and covered in blood. I looked and saw a trail of blood leading into the residence. I began to take photographs of the crime scene. Agt Meredith said photos were still needed inside the residence.

[redacted] I saw the suspect was on his left side in the middle of the living room. The suspect's head was towards the west and his feet were to the south. The area was covered in blood. CVFD and AMR were rendering aid. I looked towards the west wall and saw a piano. Underneath the piano I saw four shell casings. The suspect kept groaning. CVFD was placing the suspect on a gurney and he was transported to [redacted]. I took photographs of the crime scene which included: The interior of the residence, the exterior, the driveway and the street in front of the residence. I later downloaded the photographs to Veripic. I exited the scene at 0230 hours. I had no further involvement.

End of Report.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV0787 - Murgia, Robert	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	**Detective Assigned**	**Reviewed Date**
9/20/2017 3:30:57 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/22/2017 5:06:36 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17635

1

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies:			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey Ave,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 8:58:16 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 9/19/17 at approximately 2225 hours, I was assigned to a radio call regarding a pregnant female trying to stab someone with a knife. I was in my patrol vehicle checking Hilltop Park when I heard an Emergency Radio traffic for shots fired. CVPD dispatch advised all units to respond to [redacted] Monterey for an officer who had been stabbed and shots fired. I activated my lights and sirens and drove to [redacted] Monterey Ave where Officer Banales and Officer Sachs were responding to a radio call of a disturbance call.

Upon arrival, I was tasked with contacting an elderly female witness at the scene. The female witness was later identified as [redacted]. Officer Valdivia was also with me and conducted the initial interview. During the interview, [redacted] told Officer Valdivia the following.

[redacted]

Once [redacted] was moved to the front of her neighbor's home, Agent Alvarez and Officer Sharpe arrived. Agent Alvarez asked me to transport [redacted] to CVPD for a formal interview by him. I transported [redacted] to CVPD and walked her to the Investigations conference room. Agent Alvarez shortly arrived to conduct an interview with [redacted].

Once Agent Alvarez concluded the interview, I assisted by walking [redacted] to the CVPD lobby where she was met by her [redacted]. While at the CVPD lobby, [redacted] declined CAST services and left with [redacted]

After [redacted] left CVPD, I advised CVPD dispatch to cancel CAST services.

This concludes my involvement in this case.

End of Report

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer: CV1122 - Murofushi, Gen	Division / Organization: COV / INV - Investigations	Reviewed By: CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date: 9/20/2017 3:39:51 AM	Detective Assigned: CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	Reviewed Date: 9/27/2017 10:35:59 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17636

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies:			Related Cases:
OIS - Officer Involved Shooting			
Location, City, State, ZIP:			Occurred On:
[redacted] Melrose Ave,Chula Vista, CA 91910			9/19/2017 8:30:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction:	Beat:	Call Source:	(and Between):
Chula Vista - CV	14		

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 09-19-2017 I responded to [redacted] Melrose Avenue reference an Officer Involved Shooting. Once on scene I was told to respond to [redacted] to meet Officer Yates who had ridden in the ambulance with the suspect.

Upon my arrival I entered the trauma unit where the medical staff was working on the suspect, [redacted] and performing lifesaving methods the Dr. on scene called time of death at approximately 2329 hours.

Officer Yates and I stayed with the body as the medical staff left the room. We maintained visual of the suspect's body until I was released by Officer Arce and Officer Ruvalcaba. They stayed at the hospital with Officer Yates until the medical examiner arrived to take custody of the body.

End of report.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV1151 - Meyerowitz, Laurence	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/20/2017 4:18:01 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/27/2017 10:38:30 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17637

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies: OIS - Officer Involved Shooting			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey Ave ,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 10:30:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

Name: [redacted]		Person Code:	Interpreter Language:
ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER:			
Home Address, City, State, ZIP: [redacted]	Res. Country:	County Residence:	Undocumented:
Race: [redacted] Sex: [redacted] Date of Birth / Age: [redacted] Height: [redacted] Weight: [redacted] Hair Color: [redacted] Eye Color: [redacted]		Facial Hair: [redacted]	Complexion:
Employment Status: [redacted] Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State, ZIP:	

CONFIDENTIAL
[redacted] has been released to Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

CONTACT INFORMATION			
Type: [redacted]	Number/Address: [redacted]		
IDENTIFICATION:			
Type: [redacted]	Number: [redacted]	State: [redacted]	Country: [redacted]
Attire: [redacted]	Injury:	Extent Of Treatment:	Violent Crime Circumstances:

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 09/19/2017, at approximately 2230 hours, I was dispatched to [redacted] Monterey Ave, Chula Vista, regarding a report of an Officer involved shooting. Upon my arrival, Officers were giving commands to a subject inside of [redacted] Monterey Ave. I could hear an Officer give a command to a subject. The command was for the subject not to move and to stay on the ground. After hearing the command, a white female adult exited the front door of the house. The female was screaming and crying when she exited the house.

I took custody of the female and sat her down on the north curb line of the [redacted] of Monterey Ave. The female was positively identified as [redacted]

Once [redacted] was able to calm down, I asked her if she witnessed the incident, [redacted] gave me the following statement.

[redacted]

After speaking with [redacted], Officer MUROFUSHI and I stood by with [redacted] until approximately 0200 hours. At approximately 0200 hours, Officer MUROFUSHI transported [redacted] to the Chula Vista Police Department. [redacted] went voluntarily with Officer MUROFUSHI to CVPD.

On 09/20/2017, at approximately 0305 hours, I was given the scribe list by Officer N.Hicks. At approximately 0327 Officer E.Christopher took custody of the list.

Reporting Officer: CV1096 - Valdivia Jr., Carlos	Division / Organization: COV / INV - Investigations	Reviewed By: CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date: 9/20/2017 4:32:28 AM	Detective Assigned: CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	Reviewed Date: 9/22/2017 5:33:50 PM

This concluded my assistance with the investigation.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17638

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies:			Related Cases:
OIS - Officer Involved Shooting			
Location, City, State, ZIP:			Occurred On:
[redacted] Monterey Ave,Chula Vista, CA 91910			9/19/2017 8:58:52 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction:	Beat:	Call Source:	(and Between):
Chula Vista - CV	14		

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 09/19/2017, at approximately 2230 hours, as Officer Ramirez and I (132E) were loading up the vehicle, when we heard over the radio "Shots fired at [redacted] Monterey Avenue" Officer Ramirez and I drove to the scene from the station. We arrived on scene as paramedics were arriving. We placed crime scene tape at the north end of Moneterey Avenue and East J Street. Once we were able to determine where the officer was going, we drove to [redacted] for peer support. We did not get a statement from Officer Sachs, Officer Banales, or [redacted]. We remained at the hospital with the officer until we were relieved.

End of report.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV1183 - Campolo, Stephanie	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/20/2017 5:27:21 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/27/2017 10:42:20 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17639

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies:			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey Ave,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 10:30:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 09/19/17 at approximately 2228 hours, Officer Arce and I heard over police radio that shots were fired and an Officer had been stabbed at [redacted] Monterrey Ave. I responded to the scene from the Chula Vista Police Department. I drove with my emergency lights and sirens on.

Upon arrival, I began to set up crime scene tape along the East curb line of [redacted] Monterey Ave. I walked southbound on Monterey Avenue closed off the outer perimeter of the scene at Monterey Ave and Margo Court. I remained on the southern end of the perimeter until approximately 0148 hours when I was dispatched to an unrelated incident in the city. Officer Wall relieved me from the perimeter position.

At approximately 0330 hours, I was assigned to relieve Officer Meyerowitz at [redacted] in San Diego. I was informed I was to preserve the succumbed individual until the medical examiner and detectives arrived. I relieved Officer Meyerowitz at approximately 0400 hours and stood by with Officer Yates until relieved by Agent Monreal at 0415 hours.

End of Report.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV1206 - Ruvalcaba, Marcela	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/20/2017 5:35:33 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/22/2017 5:41:08 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17640

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies:			Related Cases:
OIS - Officer Involved Shooting			
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 8:58:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 09/19/17 at approximately 2228 hours, I heard over police radio that shots were fired and an Officer had been stabbed. I responded to the scene from CVPD using my emergency overhead lights and siren. Once on scene I ran to the residence passing an injured officer who was being attended to by several officers. Once in the driveway I was met by K9 Officer D. Clark, and officer G. Arnold. We took up a position on the driveway of [redacted] Monterey, the residence in question. The front door of the residence was wide open. I observed an elderly [redacted] woman, screaming as she was bent over her son who had been shot several times during the altercation. Officer Clark made announcements and called her out of the residence to safety. [redacted]

Officers' Clark, Arnold, and I made entry into the house. The suspect was laying on is back face up. There were large pools of blood surrounding the suspect to include a cellphone and a large beach towel. As we made entry into the main living room where the suspect was located two officers attempted to locate the weapon, a knife. Unable at the time to find the weapon officers attempted to render aid to the suspect. Officer G. Arnold and I were directed by officer Clark to clear the residence to ensure there were no additional threats.

Once the residence was cleared medical aid was clear to enter the residence. Medics and fire entered and rendered aid to the suspect. As I stood by I observed 4 small caliber shell casings near the west wall of the residence in the living room. I immediately walked over to the area and pointed out to medical aid not to disturb this area.

Moments later I was instructed to ride along with fire staff identified as [redacted] as they transported the suspect in AMR [redacted]. While in en route to [redacted] I attempted to ask the suspect if he could tell me what happened. The suspect was unable to speak or answer questions [redacted]

[redacted]. The attending [redacted] pronounced the time of death at 2329 hours 9-19-17. I then stood by with the suspect until CVPD lab Techs and the medical examiner arrived on scene.

This concludes my involvement in this case.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV1094 - Yates, Rachel	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/20/2017 5:43:12 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/22/2017 5:46:09 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17641

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies: OIS - Officer Involved Shooting			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 10:28:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 09/19/17 at approximately 2228 hours, I was working uniform patrol in a marked patrol vehicle. I responded code 3 with lights and sirens with several other patrol vehicles to [redacted] Monterey when an officer broadcasted "Shots fired" on the radio.

Upon arrival, there were several other officers on scene and did not need further officers in the residence. I assisted with Officer Christopher and Officer Mishler on outside perimeter at E. J St and Monterey with traffic control and securing the scene. All media was also directed to that location. I remained on that post on the outer perimeter until I was redirected to control who was entering the command post which was located across the street at [redacted] E Jst. I was relieved of this duty at 0330 hours. I did not make contact with any witnesses or subjects at the residence.

This completed my involvement in the investigation.

End of Report

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer: CV1077 - Gnekow, Erin	Division / Organization: COV / INV - Investigations	Reviewed By: CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date: 9/20/2017 5:53:46 AM	Detective Assigned: CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	Reviewed Date: 9/22/2017 5:49:22 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17642

1

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies:	Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey Ave,Chula Vista, CA 91910	Occurred On: 9/19/2017 8:58:00 AM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV / Beat: 14 / Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

Name: [redacted]					Person Code:		Interpreter Language:	
ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER:								
Home Address, City, State, ZIP: [redacted]					Res. Country:		County Residence:	Undocumented:
Race:	Sex:	Date of Birth / Age:	Height:	Weight:	Hair Color:	Eye Color:	Facial Hair:	Complexion:
Employment Status:		Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:			Employer Address, City, State, ZIP:	

CONTACT INFORMATION

Type:	Number/Address:
[redacted]	

IDENTIFICATION:

Type:	Number:	State:	Country:
[redacted]			
Type:	Number:	State:	Country:
	1[redacted]		

Attire:	Injury:	Extent Of Treatment:	Violent Crime Circumstances:

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department p[redacted]nia Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

REPORT NARRATIVE

Investigation:

On 09/20/2017 at approximately 0001 hours, I was requested to assist with an Officer Involved Shooting Investigation, which occurred at [redacted] Monterey Ave. At the scene, I was tasked with conducting a witness statement with [redacted].

At approximately 0100 hours, Det. J. Vasquez and I spoke with [redacted] at his residence ([redacted]). The following statement was captured on BWC.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV1057 - Ruiz, Lorenzo	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/20/2017 7:07:39 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/22/2017 5:53:33 PM

[redacted]

After speaking with [redacted], Det. Vasquez and I stood by at the residence until Det. J. Monreal and Forensic Specialist T. Venn arrived at our location and took custody of the piece of concrete and broom stick.

Refer to Det. S. Sharpe's Crime Report for complete details.

End of report.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17643

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies:			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey Ave,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 10:28:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 09/19/2017 at approximately 2230 hours, I responded to [redacted] Monterey Avenue of an officer down and shots fired. Once on scene multiple other police units were on scene, so I immediately started blocking the intersection of Monterey Avenue and [redacted] J Street. Eventually, crime scene tape was put up blocking off the intersection, and I maintained security. At approximately 0236 hours, Sergeant Oyos instructed me to break down the outer perimeter and move to the inner perimeter at [redacted] James Street and Monterey Avenue. At this location I relieved Officer Valdiva of his post and took over the Crime Scene Log. I logged in everybody that entered and exited the inner crime scene area. I was relieved by Officer J. Garcia and turned over the Crime Scene Log to him.

End of Report

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV1133 - Christopher, Ed	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/20/2017 7:14:21 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/22/2017 5:55:36 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17644

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION			
Special Studies:			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Montery Ave,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 10:32:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 9-19-17 at approximately 2232 hours, I responded to [redacted] Monterey Avenue with lights and sirens reference shots fired and an officer stabbed. I arrived on scene and took the role as the crime scene scribe. I wrote down all personnel who went in and out of the residence of [redacted] Monterey Avenue. The log included the name, ID number rank/title, agency, time in, and time out. Please refer to the control log attached to this report. On 9-20-17 at approximately 0725 hours, Officer John Garcia #1192 arrived on scene and relieved me from my duties as scribe.

End of report.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV1207 - Garcia, Jordan	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/20/2017 7:45:29 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/22/2017 5:57:26 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17645

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies:			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey Pl,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/20/2017 6:15:00 AM (Wednesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 09/20/17, at approximately 0600 hours, I was advised by dispatch to relieve officer E. Christopher who was located at [redacted] Monterey St. Officer E. Christopher was on the outer perimeter with a crime scene log. I arrived on scene at approximately 0625 hours. Upon arrival, I spoke with officer E. Christopher. Officer Christopher briefed me on the incident and handed over the crime scene log. At approximately 0725 hours the outer perimeter was removed. I then relieved Officer J. Garcia (1207) who was in control of the inner perimeter crime scene log. At approximately 0835 hours, Detectives concluded their investigation and removed the crime scene perimeter. See the crime scene log for further details.

END OF REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV1192 - Garcia, John	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/20/2017 11:41:19 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/22/2017 5:59:13 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17646

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies: OIS - Officer Involved Shooting			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterrey,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 10:28:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 9/19/2017, at about 2228 hours, I activated my emergency lights and siren and responded from the CVPD Station to [redacted] Monterrey regarding an officer involved shooting with an officer stabbed incident.

As I arrived Officer D. Sachs was being walked to an AMR ambulance and treated for his injuries, other officers were inside the suspect's house. A/Sgt Meredith informed me they were still awaiting medics inside the house. I relayed to other officers and medics on scene the need for medics, and entered the house to assist other officers and the suspect.
At the front door I saw a trail of blood leading into the house and inside I saw the suspect lying on his back, in the living room area, being attended by other officers. With in a few minutes CVFD Engine 59 fire/medics arrived inside the house and I stood by while they rendered aid to the suspect and later transported him out of the house.

Afterward I remained inside and secured the house, while Agent Murgia took digital photos. At 9/20/2017 at about 0250 hours, Officer Park relieved me inside of the home and I was released from the scene.

This concluded my involvement in the case.

End of Report.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer: CV1083 - Zimmer, Christopher	Division / Organization: COV / INV - Investigations	Reviewed By: CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date: 9/20/2017 1:15:21 PM	Detective Assigned: CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	Reviewed Date: 9/22/2017 6:02:33 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17647

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies:			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey Avenue,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 10:30:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 09/19/2017, at approximately 2230 hours, I responded to [redacted] Monterey Avenue on a report of an Officer who was just stabbed and fired shots at his attacker. I responded from the 800 block of Hilltop Drive and was one of the first Officer's to respond on scene. When I arrived the first thing I noticed was Officer D. Sachs #1184 standing in front of a parked patrol car, and his [redacted] I retrieved my police K9 "Turbo" from the back of my vehicle and approached Officers who had taken up a position facing the open front door of [redacted] Monterey Avenue. The Officers informed me that the suspect in question, later identified as David Scott (DOB [redacted]89), was still inside the residence lying on the floor near the front door. I initially took up a position toward the corner of the driveway where I could look into the open door. From my position I could see an elderly female kneeling over what appeared to be an injured and bleeding Scott.

At that point I could hear the female screaming, and I did not know if she was being attacked or just in distress over Scott's injuries. At that point I decided to yell into the residence in an attempt to have the female exit. I did this so we could keep her safe, and begin the process of rendering aid to Scott, who we had perceived based on initial information, had been shot multiple times. I yelled out, addressed her as "mom", and told her to come outside so we could help David. After a couple of shouts inside, the female, later identified as [redacted] came outside yelling for us to help. After [redacted] was out of the residence, I moved a little closer and could see that Scott was lying a large pool of blood. [redacted]. At that point I yelled inside for Scott to stay down on the ground and don't move. I repeated over and over that we wanted to help him and to not move.

As I kept an eye on Scott and his position, I led a small react team up the driveway toward the house. I kept Scott in my sights at all times and kept giving him verbal commands to stay down and that we were coming to help him. [redacted]. At one point Scott rolled over onto his back, and I had an unobstructed view of his hands and torso. Myself and my react team entered the residence and held in a small hallway while we assessed Scott further. It was my opinion that Scott was gravely injured and we needed to make the scene safe, render available aid, and wait for responding paramedics. Officer Mcatee assisted by rendering the immediate area around Scott safe, and conducting an initial assessment of his injuries.

Within a few minutes CVPD fire engine company #59 arrived on scene and assisted with medical aid.

At that point I exited the residence and secured my K9 partner back in my vehicle.

At approximately 2242 hours I walked over to [redacted] to see if she would be willing to go to the station for questioning. [redacted]

I later uploaded my BWC footage to Evidence.com.

I cleared the scene at approximately 0250 hours on 09/20/2017.

End of report.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV0616 - Clark, Donald	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/20/2017 1:19:58 PM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/22/2017 6:13:53 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17648

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies:			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 9:00:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 9/19/17 at approximately 2230 hours, I responded to assist at the officer involved shooting at [redacted] Monterey Ave in Chula Vista. When I arrived, there were numerous officers already at the house so I assisted in creating an outer perimeter at Monterey and East J. It was decided that a command post would be set up in the church parking lot across from Monterey and [redacted] J so Officer Rivers and I went there to secure the parking lot and start creating the command post. At the command post, I kept roll call of the officers and what assignments they were doing as well as monitor the radio traffic for Lt. Peak. The information received was copied down onto the dry erase board in the rear of the Watch Commanders vehicle and was updated as the scene progressed. I remained at the command post until approximately 0300 hours when full duties were turned over to Officer Rivers. I did not enter the interior crime scene at any time, I did not interview anyone, and I did not collect any evidence. Please refer to the case report for further.

END OF REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV1022 - Hall, Scott	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/20/2017 1:36:58 PM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/22/2017 6:16:10 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17649

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies: OIS - Officer Involved Shooting			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 10:25:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

Name: [redacted] | Person Code: | Interpreter Language:

ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER:

Name Type: [redacted]	First: [redacted]	Middle:	Last:	Suffix:
Home Address, City, State, ZIP: [redacted]		Res. Country:	County Residence: [redacted]	Undocumented:
Race: [redacted] / Sex: [redacted] / Date of Birth / Age: [redacted] / Height: [redacted] / Weight: [redacted] / Hair Color: [redacted] / Eye Color: [redacted]			Facial Hair: [redacted]	Complexion: [redacted]
Employment Status: [redacted]	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State, ZIP:	

CONTACT INFORMATION

Type: [redacted]	Number/Address: [redacted]
Type: [redacted]	Number/Address: [redacted]

IDENTIFICATION:

Attire:	Injury:	Extent Of Treatment:	Violent Crime Circumstances:

Name: [redacted] | Person Code: | Interpreter Language:

ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER:

Home Address, City, State, ZIP: [redacted]		Res. Country: [redacted]	County Residence: [redacted]	Undocumented:
Race: [redacted] / Sex: [redacted] / Date of Birth / Age: [redacted] / Height: [redacted] / Weight: [redacted] / Hair Color: [redacted] / Eye Color: [redacted]			Facial Hair:	Complexion: [redacted]
Employment Status: [redacted]	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State, ZIP:	

CONTACT INFORMATION

Type: [redacted]	Number/Address: [redacted]
Type: [redacted]	Number/Address: [redacted]

IDENTIFICATION:

Type: [redacted]	Number: [redacted]	State: [redacted]	Country:	
Attire:	Injury:	Extent Of Treatment:	Violent Crime Circumstances:	

Name: [redacted] | Person Code: | Interpreter Language:

ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER:

Home Address, City, State, ZIP: [redacted]		Res. Country: [redacted]	County Residence: [redacted]	Undocumented:
Race: [redacted] / Sex: [redacted] / Date of Birth / Age: [redacted] / Height: [redacted] / Weight: [redacted] / Hair Color: [redacted] / Eye Color: [redacted]			Facial Hair:	Complexion:
Employment Status: [redacted]	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State, ZIP:	

CONTACT INFORMATION

Type: [redacted]	Number/Address: [redacted]
Type: [redacted]	Number/Address: [redacted]

IDENTIFICATION:

Attire:	Injury:	Extent Of Treatment:	Violent Crime Circumstances:

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

REPORT NARRATIVE

I am a detective with the Chula Vista Police Department Criminal Investigations Division currently assigned to the Family Protection Unit (FPU). On 9/20/17, at about 0840 hours, FPU Sergeant Matt Smith asked Detective Lopez-Ng and I to assist

Crimes of Violence (COV) Detectives. The COV unit was investigating an attempted murder of a police officer and resulting officer-involved shooting at [redacted] Monterey Avenue, Chula Vista. Specifically, we were asked to assist Detective Gardea with a canvas for witnesses in the surrounding residences.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Detective Lopez-Ng and I met with Detective Gardea outside the crime scene perimeter at Monterey Avenue and [redacted] James Street at 0900 hours. I then conducted a witness check at the following residences:

[redacted]

[redacted]

I completed my witness canvass at 0945 hours. During the interviews, I activated a department issued Axon body worn camera. The footage was later uploaded to Evidence.com.

This concluded my involvement in this matter. For further details, please see Detective Sharpe's crime report.

End of report.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17650

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies:			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey Avenue,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 10:25:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 13	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

I am a detective assigned to the Chula Vista Police Department (CVPD), Criminal Investigations Division (CID), Crimes of Violence Homicide Unit (COV). I have worked in this specific unit since June 2017.

On 9/20/17 at approximately 0700 hours, I received notification from my direct supervisor, Sergeant D. Oyos #752, regarding an officer involved shooting that occurred at [redacted] Monterey Avenue in Chula Vista. I was directed to meet at CVPD in our investigation area with other COV detectives who were called to respond as well.

COV detective Alvarez briefed me and told me CVPD officers D. Sachs and Banales responded to a radio call at [redacted] Melrose Avenue in Chula Vista regarding a disturbance. Officers made contact with the reporting party who resided at [redacted] Melrose Avenue. Officers learned an unknown male, from [redacted] Monterey Avenue threw a large piece of cement at the reporting party, striking him on the shoulder.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 1070 & 1070.1. Subsequent distribution of the information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Officers D. Sachs and Banales contacted the occupants of [redacted] Melrose while [illegible] the residence. A male, later identified as David Scott assaulted Officer D. [illegible] incident refer to detective Sharpe's report.

At approximately 0713 hours, I left CVPD and arrived at the crime scene at 0720 hours.

COV detective Sharpe requested detective Salazar and I conduct witness checks with the surrounding residences.

[redacted]

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV1021 - Gardea, Rosio	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0905 - Monreal, Joel
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/20/2017 2:11:55 PM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	11/16/2017 3:39:48 PM

This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 17650 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is

[redacted]

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted] released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by 707 WIC. Superior Court.

This concluded my involvement in this investigation.

End of report.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17655

1

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies:			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey Ave,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 10:00:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 1140-1144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

I am an officer assigned to the Chula Vista Police Department (CVPD), Special Operations Division (SID), Narcotic Enforcement Team (NET). As a collateral duty, I am also part of the Homicide Relief Team responsible for assisting the Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit.

On 09/20/17 at approximately 0000 hours, I was called out to assist the Crimes of Violence Unit on an officer involved shooting at [redacted] Monterey Avenue, Chula Vista CA 91911.

The investigative briefing took place at 0110 hours, where I learned the timeline of the subsequent events.

On 09/19/17 at approximately 2157 hours, Patrol Officers D. SACHS and L. BANALES accompanied by [redacted] were dispatched to [redacted] Melrose Avenue on call of a disturbance of a neighbor. [redacted]

Officers followed up at [redacted] Monterey Avenue, Chula Vista CA 91910. When they knocked at the front door, a female identified as [redacted] answered and invited them inside. As officers entered and stood in a small vestibule, a male later identified as David Scott suddenly came around the corner from the kitchen area and assaulted Officer D. SACHS with a knife. Officer SACHS discharged his duty firearm and struck David Scott. Officer D. SACHS exited the residence, where Officer BANALES and [redacted] provided first aid and relayed the information on the main radio frequency. When officers arrived on scene to assist, Officers WALL and MCATEE provided first aid to David Scott until medic unit 420 arrived and transported him to [redacted]. Officer D. SACHS was transported by medic unit [redacted] to [redacted].

The brief ended at 0142 hours at which time Officer Ruiz and I were tasked with interviewing the original reporting party [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

At approximately 0320 hours, Chula Vista Police Department Forensic Specialist T. Venn responded to [redacted] Melrose Avenue. Venn took digital photographs of [redacted] injuries, the front and rear of the property. Venn then collected the piece of concrete and broken broom handle as evidence.

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV0975 - Vasquez, Juan	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/21/2017 9:05:16 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/22/2017 6:27:42 PM

At approximately 0500 hours, Officer Ruiz and I were released from the scene.

END OF REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17657

1

CONFIDENTIAL
This information has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained herein is governed by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court. Chula Vista Police Department

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies:

Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey Avenue,Chula Vista, CA 91910

Occurred On:

Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV

Beat: 14

Call Source:

Area/Subarea:

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

I am a Detective with the Chula Vista Police Department (CVPD), Criminal Investigations Division (CID) assigned to the Crimes of Violence (COV) Homicide Unit. I have worked in this specific unit since November 2015. I have been a detective and worked in investigational units for almost 5 years and have been a sworn police officer for almost 13 years.

On Tuesday September 19, 2017 at approximately 2242 hours, I received notification from Sergeant Oyos (ID 752) regarding an Officer Involved Shooting (OIS). Sergeant Oyos told me Officer David Sachs (ID 1184) was stabbed multiple times by the suspect during the OIS. I was directed to meet at the CID COV area with other COV Homicide detectives who were called to respond as well. I arrived at the CID area at approximately 2320 hours. I met with Detective Molina (ID 840) and Detective Sharpe (ID 809).

The OIS occurred at [redacted] Monterey Avenue in the City of Chula Vista, County of San Diego. Due to the type of incident, a "Command Post" was established at the Chula Vista Community Church located at [redacted] East J Street in the City of Chula Vista, County of San Diego. At approximately 2350 hours, Detectives Sharpe, Molina, and I drove to the Command Post. Detective Alvarez (ID 743) arrived a short time later. Sergeant Oyos was present along with members from the CVPD Command Staff and Professional Standards Unit (PSU). Detective Sharpe was assigned as the "Case Agent" and Detective Molina was assigned as the "Scene Agent". I was assigned to assist Forensic Specialists (FS) Venn (ID 1044) and [redacted] during scene processing and evidence collection.

On Wednesday September 20, 2017 at approximately 0110 hours, Detectives from COV, along with the Patrol Division, PSU, and other investigative units initiated a formal briefing. During the briefing, Patrol Sergeants and Patrol Officers who responded to the OIS described their involvement and observations. For further details, please see the "Scene Report" by Detective Molina and the audio recording.

During the briefing, I learned the following: The OIS occurred inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue. The suspect was identified as David Joseph SCOTT ([redacted]/1989). SCOTT was transported to [redacted] located at [redacted] in the City of San Diego, County of San Diego. SCOTT was pronounced dead at the hospital at 2329 hours. Officer Sachs was transported to [redacted] in the City of San Diego, County of San Diego. Officers Sachs and Banales (ID 534) initially responded to a radio call of a disturbance between neighbors at [redacted] Melrose Avenue in the City of Chula Vista, County of San Diego. During their investigation, they determined an assault with a deadly weapon occurred and the suspect resided at [redacted] Monterey Avenue. Officer Banales had [redacted] assigned to him. The OIS occurred at [redacted] Monterey Avenue during their contact with the suspect.

After the briefing, Detectives from COV conducted a walk through of the scene with Officer Banales. For further details on the scene please see the "Scene Report" by Detective Molina. At approximately 0236 hours, I was assigned to stand by with FS Venn while she photographed the street and vehicles' placement directly in front of [redacted] Monterey Avenue.

Detectives Ruiz (ID 1057) and Vasquez (ID 975) who are part of the Homicide Relief Team (HRT) responded to [redacted] Melrose Avenue to contact the initial reporting party. He was identified as [redacted]. Detectives Ruiz and Vasquez interviewed him and requested FS Venn for photographs and evidence collection.

At approximately 0321 hours, FS Venn, [redacted] and I went to [redacted] Melrose Avenue, [redacted] FS Venn photographed the residence's backyard, [redacted] FS

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV0905 - Monreal, Joel	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	**Detective Assigned**	**Reviewed Date**
9/21/2017 12:55:59 PM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/22/2017 6:33:46 PM

Venn collected a piece of concrete, which was approximately the size of a softball, and a wooden stick, which was approximately one-inch round and three feet in length.

At approximately 0410 hours, FS Venn, [redacted] and I went to [redacted] I first met with Medical Examiner Investigator (MEI) [redacted] outside the Emergency Room (ER). I briefed him on the circumstances of the case and provided him with our case number. He gave me his case number as ME17-2254. He told me the autopsy was scheduled for 0900 hours.

I entered the ER and I spoke to medical personnel. I was told SCOTT arrived at the ER at 2314 hours and he was pronounced dead at 2329 hours. FS Venn collected Gun Shot Residue (GSR) samples from both of SCOTT's hands. She also collected a mouth DNA sample and photographed SCOTT. FS Venn kept custody of the evidence. [redacted] I did not see any exit wounds. SCOTT was placed into a large white medical bag. At approximately 0503 hours, the bag was sealed with tag number 2390513. The Medical Examiner's (ME) Office took custody of SCOTT's body.

At approximately 0512 hours, FS Venn, [redacted] and I went to [redacted] to collect evidence from Officer Sachs. FS Venn photographed most of Officer Sachs' injuries. She was unable to photograph some of the injuries due to the medical bandages. FS Venn also collected a mouth DNA sample. FS Venn kept custody of the evidence. [redacted]

At approximately 0630 hours, FS Venn, [redacted] and I went back to [redacted] Monterey Avenue. FS Venn first photographed the driveway of the property. Later in the morning, Sergeant Oyos informed me the Search Warrant for the residence was signed. FS Venn then photographed the inside of the residence. After the photographs, we waited for other COV Detectives for the execution of the search warrant. We did not search for evidence.

At approximately 0800 hours, Sergeant Oyos directed me to attend SCOTT's autopsy with FS Garber (ID 947). FS Garber and I drove to the San Diego County Medical Examiner's Office located at 5570 Overland Avenue # 101 in the City of San Diego, County of San Diego. [redacted] performed the autopsy.

[redacted] Her official determination would be made after conducting further investigation. For further details please see the "Autopsy Report" completed by me and the "Autopsy Report" completed by [redacted].

I then returned to the CVPD and I briefed Sergeant Oyos and Detective Sharpe on the details of the autopsy and my involvement in the investigation.

END OF REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17658

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION			
Special Studies:			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Melrose Av,			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 8:58:52 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by PC 11140-11144. Release beyond this court is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Investigative Narrative:

I am a detective assigned to the Chula Vista Police Department (CVPD), Criminal Investigations Division (CID), Crimes of Violence Homicide Unit (COV). I have worked in this specific unit since February 2016. I have been a police officer for over 10 years.

On 09-20-17, at approximately 0521 hours, I received a call from Sgt. Oyos # 752 regarding an officer involved shooting that occurred at [redacted] Monterey Avenue in Chula Vista. I was directed to meet at CVPD in our investigation area with other Crimes of Violence Homicide detectives who were called to respond as well. I arrived at CVPD at approximately 0700 hours and met with other detectives from my unit. At approximately 0705 hours, I left the CVPD and arrived at [redacted] Monterrey Avenue at approximately 0720 hours.

I entered the crime scene at approximately 0732 hours. Detective Gardea #1021 and I were assigned to conduct a witness check of the residences surrounding [redacted] Monterey Avenue.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV1031 - Salazar, Manuel	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/21/2017 1:26:25 PM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/22/2017 6:41:57 PM

[redacted]

I left the scene at approximately 0835 hours and returned at approximately 0935 hours. When I arrived back and I was advised my assistance was no longer needed. The evidence collection and scene documentation was completed by detectives on scene. Detectives and I cleared the scene at approximately 0948 hours.

End of investigative supplemental report.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV1031 - Salazar, Manuel	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/21/2017 1:26:25 PM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/22/2017 6:41:57 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17664

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies:			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey Avenue,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 8:58:00 PM (Tuesday) (and Between):
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

INDIVIDUAL/S

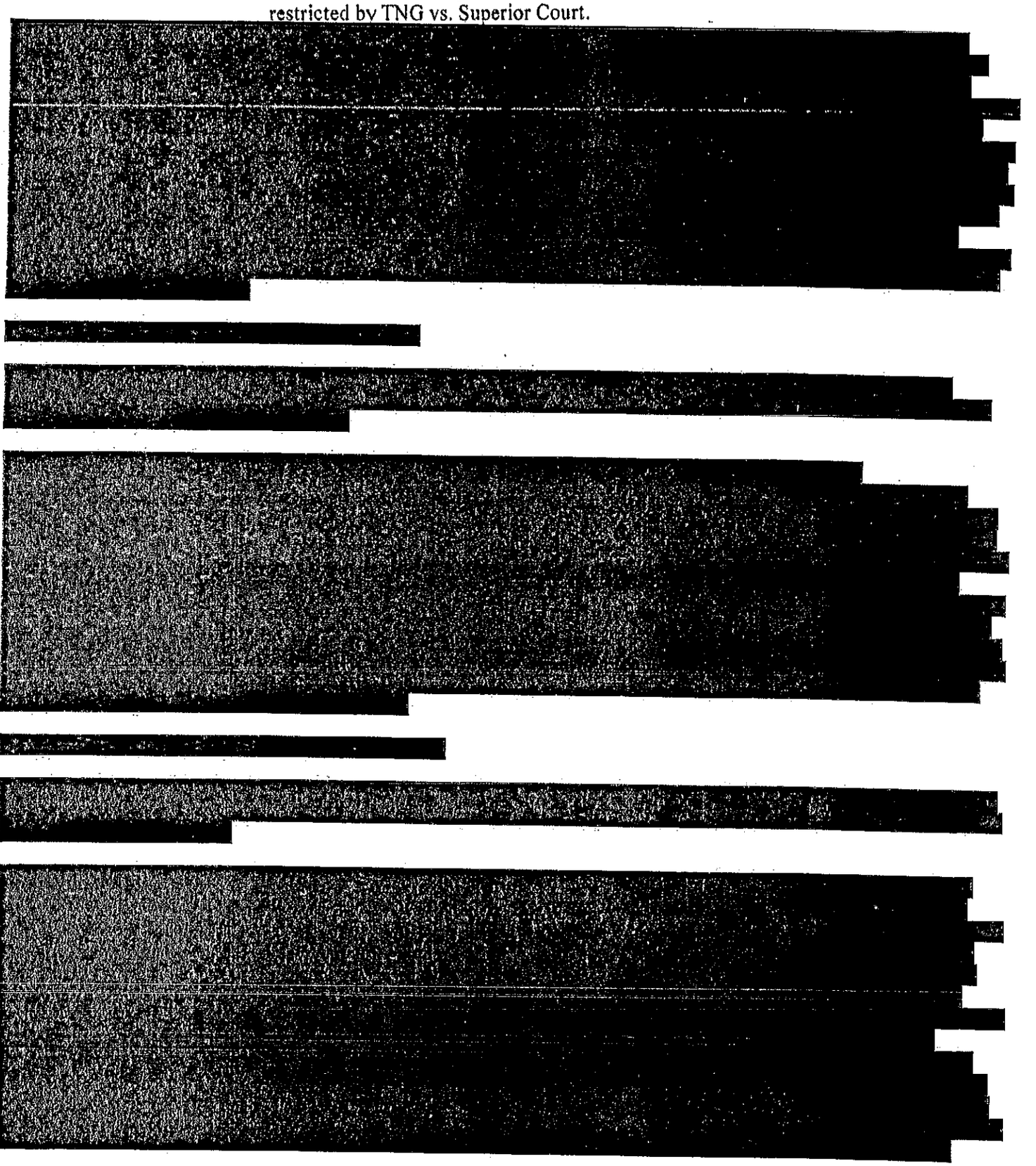
REPORT NARRATIVE

I am a detective with the Chula Vista Police Department, Criminal Investigations Division assigned to the Crimes of Violence Homicide Unit. I have worked in this specific unit since January 2014. I was assigned to assist with CV# case 1713455.

[redacted]

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV0820 - Petray, James	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	**Detective Assigned**	**Reviewed Date**
9/22/2017 10:29:31 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	10/10/2017 7:29:25 AM

This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.



[redacted]

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV0820 - Petray, James	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/22/2017 10:29:31 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	10/10/2017 7:29:25 AM

[redacted]

END OF REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17703

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies:			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Melrose Ave,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 9:30:18 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 9-19-17 at about 2200, hour's officers responded to a radio call of disturbance between neighbors. While at the residence of [redacted] Melrose Ave, one of the residents attacked the officers. I responded code 3 lights and sirens to assist.

I arrived and assisted with the incident command post security and incident command duties. I remained at the incident command post, accounting for all officers assigned and their duties, until I was relieved from the command post on 9-2-17 at about 0730 hours.

This concluded my involvement.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV0983 - Rivers, David	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/25/2017 9:29:41 PM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/27/2017 10:43:32 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17709

CONFIDENTIAL

This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies: OIS - Officer Involved Shooting	Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monterey, Chula Vista, CA 91910	Occurred On: 9/19/2017 8:52:00 AM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Occurred Source: (and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

Name: [redacted] Chula Vista Police Department | Person Code: | Interpreter Language:

ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER:

Home Address, City, State, ZIP: [redacted]				Res. Country: [redacted]		County Residence: [redacted]		Undocumented:
Race: [redacted]	Sex: [redacted]	Date of Birth / Age: [redacted]	Height: [redacted]	Weight: [redacted]	Hair Color: [redacted]	Eye Color: [redacted]	Facial Hair:	Complexion:
Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:					Employer Address, City, State, ZIP:	

CONTACT INFORMATION

Type: [redacted]	Number/Address: [redacted]
Type: [redacted]	Number/Address: [redacted]

IDENTIFICATION:

Type: [redacted]	Number: [redacted]	State: [redacted]	Country:
Attire:	Injury:	Extent Of Treatment:	Violent Crime Circumstances:

Name: [redacted] | Person Code: | Interpreter Language:

ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER:

Home Address, City, State, ZIP: [redacted]				Res. Country: [redacted]		County Residence: [redacted]		Undocumented:
Race: [redacted]	Sex: [redacted]	Date of Birth / Age: [redacted]	Height: [redacted]	Weight: [redacted]	Hair Color: [redacted]	Eye Color: [redacted]	Facial Hair:	Complexion:
Employment Status: [redacted]	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School: [redacted]					Employer Address, City, State, ZIP:	

CONTACT INFORMATION

Type: [redacted]	Number/Address: [redacted]
Type: [redacted]	Number/Address: [redacted]

IDENTIFICATION:

Type: [redacted]	Number: [redacted]	State: [redacted]	Country:
Attire:	Injury:	Extent Of Treatment:	Violent Crime Circumstances:

REPORT NARRATIVE

I am a detective with the Chula Vista Police Department assigned to the Family Protection Unit. On 09/20/17 at 0850 hours I was asked to assist detectives from the Crimes of Violence Unit with witness checks in the area of [redacted] Melrose Ave. and [redacted]. James St., both in the city of Chula Vista. Following is a summary of the statements and should not be taken verbatim. See my body worn camera recordings for exact verbiage.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Reporting Officer: CV0773 - Lopez-Ng, Rubidia	Division / Organization: COV / INV - Investigations	Reviewed By: CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date: 9/26/2017 10:21:41 AM	Detective Assigned: CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	Reviewed Date: 9/27/2017 10:47:36 PM

[redacted]

I provided the information I learned to detectives from the Crimes of Violence Unit.

End or report.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records restricted by TNG vs Superior Court, Chula Vista

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV0773 - Lopez-Ng, Rubidia	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/26/2017 10:21:41 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/27/2017 10:47:36 PM

Chula Vista Police Department

CONFIDENTIAL Officer Report

This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of file records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court. Chula Vista Police Department

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17710

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies: OIS - Officer Involved Shooting			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Melrose Av,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 8:58:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

I am a detective assigned to the Chula Vista Police Department (CVPD), Criminal Investigations Division (CID), Crimes of Violence Homicide Unit (COV). I have worked in this specific unit for a total of 23 months. I am currently assigned as one of the COV gang detectives and I am also one of two "Gun-Desk" Detectives.

On 20 September 2017 at approximately 2242 hours I received notification from my direct supervisor, Sergeant (Sgt.) D. OYOS (ID#752), regarding an Officer Involved Shooting that occurred at [redacted] Monterey Ave, Chula Vista, CA. 91910. I was directed to meet at the Command Post (CP), which had been established on the [redacted] J Street. I was to meet with other COV detectives who were called to respond as well. I arrived at the CP at approximately 0000 hours and met with other detectives from my unit.

At the CP Sgt. OYOS assigned the following roles for this investigation: Detective (Det.) S. Sharpe (ID# 809) - Case Agent; Det. A. MOLINA (ID# 840) - Scene Agent; Det. J. MONREAL (ID# 905) - Assisting Agent; and I was also assigned as an Assisting Agent.

At 0110 hours, we began the formal scene briefing, which was initiated by Sgt. OYOS. Sgt. S. ADKINS read from the incident briefing script. For further details of the briefing please review the Scene Report completed by Det. MOLINA.

The following is a summary of what I learned from the briefing: On 19 September 2017, at approximately 2059 hours, the CVPD dispatch center received a call [redacted] This call for service was not dispatched until 2157 hours. Officers L. BANALES (ID#534) and D. SACHS (ID# 1184) responded. Officer BANALES had [redacted] riding along with him.

BANALES and SACHS met with the Reporting Party (R/P) [redacted]

The officers rang the doorbell. Officer SACHS stood to one side of the door, while Officer BANALES and [redacted] stood to the other side and waited. The door was answered by the suspects mother [redacted] The officers told her why they were there [redacted]. She invited the officers into the residence to speak with her son. The entry way into the house was very narrow only allowing one officer at a time through the door and toward the right into the kitchen area and dining room. [redacted] called to her son and almost immediately he was in the kitchen physically attacking Officer SACHS. The suspect was identified to us as David Joseph SCOTT. I learned Officer SACHS initially thought the suspect was punching him and then quickly realized he had been [redacted] Officer SACHS and SCOTT fell to the ground inside the kitchen. Officer SACHS got to his feet, moved away from SCOTT, and retrieved his duty firearm from its holster. The suspect got up and again rushed at officer SACHS. Officer SACHS fired his duty weapon at SCOTT, striking him. It was believed Officer SACHS fired four or five rounds at SCOTT.

SCOTT fell to the ground in the dining room area of the house and Officer SACHS exited the house to find help for his injuries. The officers broadcast the shooting on the radio and numerous other officers responded to the scene to assist.

Reporting Officer: CV0743 - Alvarez, Patrick	Division / Organization: COV / INV - Investigations	Reviewed By: CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date: 9/26/2017 3:03:21 PM	Detective Assigned: CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	Reviewed Date: 9/28/2017 11:15:08 AM

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Officers formed a react team and entered the house to locate SCOTT. They had found SCOTT in the dining room where [redacted] was with him. They began lifesaving efforts and called for the medics to come into the house. Medics took over lifesaving efforts. [redacted]. He was later pronounced deceased by the treating physician.

[redacted] Officer BANALES and [redacted] went in the ambulance with Officer SACHS.

Once officers had secured the scene, they escorted [redacted] out of the house and down the street a few houses away. Officers N. VALDIVIA and G. MUROFUSHI were with her. They were speaking with her and she was fully cooperative.

She was identified as a vital witness to the incident. I was instructed to ask her if she would be willing to come to the CVPD for an on-camera interview about what had happened.

I found [redacted] and Officers MUROFUSHI and VALDIVIA. She was leaning against a retaining wall and was very calm and collected. She was pleasant to speak with. Detective SHARPE and I introduced ourselves to [redacted] and she was willing to accompany Officers MUROFUSHI and VALDIVIA back to the CVPD for interview. I then returned to the Command Post and the next process was to conduct a detective "Walk-through" of the scene.

Myself, the other COV detectives and Sergeant and a few other law enforcement officials were taken on the walk-through of the scene by Officer BANALES. We walked along the east sidewalk across the street from the scene. We passed the scene toward the south. We then put on protective booties over our shoes. We then crossed the street toward the house south of [redacted] Monterey Ave. We were very cautious not to disturb any potential evidence. We met with the officer controlling the scene log and checked in. In pairs we entered under the crime scene tape and cautiously approached the scene. I was one of the first two to enter the scene. I only walked to the front door of the house. At the time, I did not enter the scene. I only looked in from the open front door. I listened to Officer BANALES as he described what we were looking at. I could see a large area of blood on the floor of the room next to the kitchen area. I saw lots of blood spatter on the front door and throughout the driveway. I saw Officer SACHS vest carrier lying on the ground of the driveway. It was covered in blood.

For further details of the Critical Incident Briefing and the condition of the scene please review the Scene Report, completed by Detective A. MOLINA.

I then left the scene area and followed the same path I walked to the scene. I returned to the CVPD and met with [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Chula Vista Police Department

[redacted]

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV0743 - Alvarez, Patrick	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/26/2017 3:03:21 PM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/28/2017 11:15:08 AM

[redacted]

I then assisted Detective Sharpe with her interview [redacted]. For details of the interview please review her report and the video footage.

I then returned to the scene along with other COV Detectives and Supervisor. We met with Detective MONREAL who had stayed on scene along with Forensic Specialist (FS) T. VENN. We then conducted the Crime Scene Examination and Search. I was assigned to assist with searching SCOTT's bedroom and bathroom. I also helped search a spare bedroom and the garage. For complete details about what was found and taken as evidence, please review the Scene Report completed by Detective A. MOLINA. For further details regarding the evidence taken, please review the Evidence Report completed by FS VENN.

End of Report

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17714

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION			
Special Studies: OIS - Officer Involved Shooting			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Melrose Ave,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 8:58:52 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 9/19/17 at approximately 2228 hours, I responded to [redacted] Melrose Street after hearing an officer airing that shots had been fired and an officer had been stabbed. Officer Yates and I responded to the scene code three, my AXON body camera was activated as I drove to the scene. When I arrived on scene, I observed Officer Arnold pointing his department issued rifle at the open front door to the residence. He told me the suspect, later identified as David Scott, was laying in the living room and the suspect's mother was still inside the residence.

Agent Clark, Officer Yates, Officer Mcatee, Officer Arnold and I set up outside the residence and prepared to make entry into the house. First; we called the suspect's mother out of the residence. She complied and Officer Valdivia took her to a safe location away from the house. The rest of us made entry into the house. Officer Mcatee and I cleared the first room to the south or left as you walk into the door which checked negative. I heard Agent Clark state he observed a male, later identified as David Scott, lying on the living room [redacted].

Agent Clark stepped to the side to give space for myself and Officers Mcatee, Yates and Arnold to make contact with the Scott lying on the floor. We then entered the living room area. I began rendering first aid to Scott. [redacted] I asked Scott what had happened. He was not able to give me any verbal statement.

While rendering aid to Scott I observed 4 bullet casings in close proximity to each other near the left or south side of the piano. I also observed a kitchen knife on the floor to the right or south of the refrigerator.

Medics arrived on scene and began treating Scott. They then placed him on a backboard and transported him to the hospital.

I then exited the house and remained on the perimeter until I was cleared to leave by my supervisor.

I have no further information at this time.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV1065 - Wall, Tyler	Patrol / OPS - Operations	CV0988 - Deaner, Jason
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/27/2017 12:30:15 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/27/2017 3:36:53 AM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No. L00092074 Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17738

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION

Special Studies:			Related Cases:
OIS - Officer Involved Shooting			
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Melrose Av,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/17/2017 10:00:00 PM (Sunday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 09/19/17 at approximately 2215 hours, I was working as the acting Sergeant in full Chula Vista police uniform and driving a marked Chula Vista police vehicle. I was monitoring Chula Vista Police Department dispatch channel [redacted] and heard Officer Banales say shots fired and an officer stabbed. Dispatch immediately went to emergency traffic and requested police units to respond to [redacted] Monterrey, Chula Vista. I activated my overhead emergency light and sirens and responded from Club View Terrace and 'L' St, Chula Vista. I did not know the nature of the radio call that Officer Sachs and Banales had responded. Much later I learned the true nature of the radio call.

I arrived with K9 Agent D. Clark at the scene and saw Officer G. Arnold standing with his patrol rifle pointed at the door of [redacted] Monterrey. I also saw Officer Banales, [redacted], along with another officer who I initially did not recognize standing on the south east corner of the driveway approximately a foot from the sidewalk. I did not initially recognize the officer because his [redacted] and the top part of his uniform was covered in blood, I later recognized the officer as D. Sachs. I could see that Officer Banales and [redacted] were tending to Officer D. Sach's wounds. So I told Officer Banales and [redacted] to move Sachs behind cover, which they moved Officer Sachs behind a police vehicle.

Agent D. Clark told me he could hear screaming from inside the house. As Agent Clark moved closer to the door, he told me he could see a male, later identified as David SCOTT, lying on the ground; next to that male was an older female who was screaming to help her son. I later learned the male lying on the ground was the suspect and the older female was the suspect's mom, later identified as [redacted]. Agent D. Clark, Officer McAtee, Officer G. Arnold, Officer Yates and I formed into a line to enter the house and render first aid to David. As we began to walk towards the front door of the house, I directed Agent Clark to have [redacted] come out of the house, she complied with our requests. (Please see Officer Valdivia's report). We then entered the residence to render first aid to David and see if any other victims or suspects were still located inside the house.

As I entered the house, I saw David was lying face down on the kitchen floor with his feet towards the front door. [redacted] I could clearly see David was not armed, however, we still did not know if anyone else was either injured in the house or there was another suspect(s) in the house. I directed officers to continue to search the house for either suspects or victims. While officers searched the house, I saw Officer McAtee cut off David's shirt and roll him over looking for wounds. [redacted]. I waited a few moments for officers to finish clearing the house and when it was reported to me the house was clear I radioed it was clear for fire and paramedics to come into the house, so they could render first aid to David.

I then walked outside and began directing officers to set up a crime scene and directed Officer J. Garcia to start a crime scene log (Please see Officer J. Garcia's report). I also radioed that I needed an Agent to respond to the scene to photograph the scene. Agent Murgia responded and began to photograph the scene. (Please see Agent Murgia's report) I noticed that the Fire Department and paramedics had not entered the house; I began walking down towards the members of the fire department and yelled for them to come into the house to assist. Several members of the fire department responded and entered the house to assist with treatment. David was later transported by ambulance to the hospital. Lt peak arrived and placed me in charge of the outer crime scene. I remained in charge of the outer crime scene until I was directed by Sgt. Oyos to open up that scene.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV0646 - Meredith, Mark	Patrol / OPS - Operations	CV0816 - Hicks, Kenneth
Report Date	**Detective Assigned**	**Reviewed Date**
9/29/2017 4:00:49 AM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	9/29/2017 7:09:34 AM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 17802

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION			
Special Studies:			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Monteray ,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/20/2017 10:30:00 PM (Wednesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

On 09/20/17, I was on patrol and in uniform when I heard a dispatched call of shots fired. Dispatch relayed there was an officer stabbed and shots fired in the [redacted] block of Monterey. I drove to the location and at approximately 2230 hours, I arrived in the [redacted] block of Monterey. As I approached the crime scene, I noticed Officer Sachs and Officer Banales standing next to a patrol vehicle. [redacted]

I took a safety statement from Officer Sachs regarding the shots fired. I asked Sachs how many shots he fired. Sachs said, "I heard four." I asked what direction he fired the shots. Officer Sachs pointed east and said, "Whatever that way is." I asked if they were outside and Sachs said they were inside the house. Officer Banales told me when they cleared the threshold of the residence, "He was on us." Banales said the suspect was stabbing. [redacted]. Medics arrived a few minutes later.

Officer Hicks brought over a cleared handgun with no magazine inserted. He told me he cleared the weapon. I instructed him to place it in a bag with Officer Sachs' belongings. I then instructed Officer Carmona to watch the evidence and ensure the items remained on the vehicle (untouched) until the crime lab arrived.

I then went to the residence located at [redacted] Monterey, where the suspect was on the ground in the dining/living room. The suspect was conscious and breathing, and Officer McAtee was monitoring him. [redacted]. After checking on the suspect, I went back to the firefighters who were on the street. [redacted] I also asked Officer Zimmer to hold the house for investigations.

I later asked Officer Parks to watch Sachs' bulletproof vest and gear. I also sent Officer Yates to [redacted] in San Diego to accompany the suspect in the ambulance. I sent Officer Banales and [redacted] to [redacted] to be with Officer Sachs.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS, SEE ADDITIONAL OFFICER REPORTS.

END OF REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV0904 - Kendricks, Donte	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
10/3/2017 6:06:49 PM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	10/4/2017 1:56:41 PM

Chula Vista Police Department
Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No. 1713455

Report No. 19218

GENERAL CASE INFORMATION			
Special Studies: OIS - Officer Involved Shooting			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP: [redacted] Melrose Dr,Chula Vista, CA 91910			Occurred On: 9/19/2017 8:58:00 PM (Tuesday)
Jurisdiction: Chula Vista - CV	Beat: 14	Call Source:	(and Between):

INDIVIDUAL/S

REPORT NARRATIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Crime: 664/187 PC Homicide
Victims: Officer D. Sachs #1184 and Officer L. Banales #534
Suspect: David Scott
Report type: Follow-up report

I am a detective assigned to the Chula Vista Police Department (CVPD), Criminal Investigations Division (CID), Crimes of Violence Homicide Unit (COV). I have worked in this specific unit for approximately 11 months.

On 09/19/17 at approximately 2240 hours, I received a text message from COV Sergeant, D. OYOS (752), informing me that an officer involved shooting occurred and a CVPD officer was stabbed. He advised COV Team 1 was being called out to investigate the incident. COV Team 1 consists of four members from the CVPD COV Unit; Det. MOLINA (840), Det. ALVAREZ (743), Det. MONREAL (905) and myself. Sgt. OYOS told us Officer D. SACHS (1184) was both the shooting officer and the officer who was stabbed by the suspect.

I arrived at CVPD at approximately 2320 hours. Detectives MONREAL and MOLINA arrived at CVPD a short time later. Once at the station I pulled up the 'call for service' log and confirmed the incident occurred at [redacted] Monterey Avenue in the City of Chula Vista. The Command Post was set up at [redacted] J Street, in the church parking lot, and Sgt. OYOS instructed the COV detectives to meet him there.

Myself, along with Detectives MOLINA and MONREAL, left CVPD and drove entail to the Command Post. We arrived at approximately 2357 hours. Detective ALVAREZ arrived at approximately the same time.

Once at the Command Post we received updated information that Ofc. SACHS was transported to [redacted]. The suspect, who was identified as David SCOTT ([redacted]/89), was transported to [redacted] Hospital [redacted] and pronounced deceased by hospital medical staff. SCOTT was positively identified by his mother, [redacted], whom he lived with at [redacted] Monterey Avenue.

Sgt. OYOS told us [redacted] was standing by with Officers VALDIVIA (1096) and MUROFUSHI (1122). [redacted] was sitting outside, a couple houses down from her residence with two officers. Det. ALVAREZ and I walked over and introduced ourselves to [redacted] and explained the purpose of our role in this investigation. [redacted] agreed to speak with us at CVPD. Ofc. MUROFUSHI transported [redacted] to CVPD in his patrol vehicle. They waited in a CID conference room for myself and Det. ALVAREZ to finish at the scene.

On 09/20/17 at approximately 0110 hours, the incident brief was conducted by Street Team Sergeant, S. ADKINS (612). CVPD personnel present at the briefing included, but were not limited to, COV Team 1 Detectives, COV Sergeant, D. OYOS, Forensic Specialist VENN (1044), Homicide Relief Team Officers VASQUEZ (975), RUIZ (1057) and GONZALEZ (804), Ofc. BANALES (534), Ofc. VALDIVIA, Patrol Sergeant, D. KENDRICKS (904), and San Diego District Attorney Criminal Investigator, R. LOBATO. The incident brief was audio recorded and a copy was later logged into evidence.

Sgt. ADKINS told us at approximately 2058 hours dispatch received a call of a neighbor disturbance. [redacted]

[redacted]

At approximately 2157 hours Officers SACHS and BANALES were dispatched to [redacted]. Sgt. ADKINS added that [redacted] was riding along with Officer BANALES during the swing watch shift (1400 - 0000 hours). [redacted]

[redacted], made contact at SCOTT's residence (approximately 2225 hours). Sgt. ADKINS stated at approximately 2228 hours Officer BANALES advised over the radio that shots had been fired and Ofc. SACHS was stabbed. Numerous patrol units responded to [redacted] Monterey Avenue to assist.

When officers arrived Ofcs. SACHS and BANALES, and [redacted], were outside the residence in the driveway. SCOTT was located by officers inside the residence lying on his back on the living room floor. Officers immediately started rendering aid to SCOTT. [redacted] was in the living room next to SCOTT when officers arrived.

Ofc. SACHS was transported to [redacted] via paramedics (AMR [redacted]. Ofc. BANALES and [redacted] rode with him in the ambulance. SCOTT was transported to [redacted] Hospital via paramedics (AMR [redacted]), and Ofc. YATES (1094) rode with him in the ambulance. SCOTT was pronounced deceased at the hospital at 2329 hours.

Sgt. ADKINS advised us of the responsibilities of various officers on scene. Ofc. ZIMMER (1083) was inside the residence securing the interior scene, Ofc. C. PARK (1124) was outside the residence securing the exterior scene, and Ofc. CARMONA (1165) was overseeing Ofc. SACHS' property that was removed from him while officers were rendering aid. For specific details regarding the actions of officers on scene refer to the respective officers' supplemental reports.

After Sgt. ADKINS completed his initial brief, Ofc. BANALES provided his incident brief. Ofc. BANALES told us he and Ofc. SACHS, along with [redacted], spoke with the reporting party/victim, [redacted] at his residence ([redacted] Melrose Ave.).

[redacted] showed them the "concrete chunk" SCOTT threw at him and pointed to the house from where it was thrown. Officers drove to the residence [redacted] pointed out, [redacted] Monterey Avenue. Ofc. BANALES stated he was on the right side of the front door, Ofc. SACHS was on the left side of the front door, and [redacted] was standing behind them when Ofc. BANALES knocked on the door.

SCOTT's mom [redacted] answered the door and Ofc. SACHS explained to her why they were there. [redacted]

Ofc. SACHS entered the residence first and Ofc. BANALES said he followed in behind Ofc. SACHS with Chaplain ANDERSON behind him. As they entered the foyer area Ofc. BANALES said, "The suspect ambushed SACHS." SCOTT struck Ofc. SACHS multiple times, but Ofc. BANALES initially thought SCOTT and SACHS were just fighting with their hands. Ofc. SACHS "knocked the suspect down" and simultaneously Ofc. BANALES heard Ofc. SACHS yell, "Knife!"

Ofc. BANALES said he and [redacted] retreated out of the house and then heard approximately 4-5-gun shots from inside the residence. Immediately after hearing the gun shots he saw Ofc. SACHS exit the residence covered in blood. SCOTT did not exit the residence. Ofc. BANALES stated he notified dispatch via the radio shots had been fired and then rendered first aid to Ofc. SACHS until other officers arrived.

After Ofc. BANALES finished speaking, Sgt. KENDRICKS provided a brief. Sgt. KENDRICKS said when he arrived on scene officers were making entry into SCOTT's residence to locate him. He observed Ofcs. SACHS, BANALES and [redacted] standing next to a vehicle. [redacted]

Sgt. KENDRICKS asked "Safety Statement" questions including, how many shots were fired and in what direction. Sgt. KENDRICKS said Ofc. N. HICKS (1132) rendered Ofc. SACHS' firearm "safe" and placed it with his police uniform clothing on top of a marked police vehicle. Sgt. KENDRICKS assigned Ofc. CARMONA (1165) to oversee that evidence. That evidence was later turned over to Forensic Specialist VENN.

Sgt. KENDRICKS entered SCOTT's residence and observed SCOTT lying on the kitchen floor. Ofcs. WALL (1065) and McATEE (1101) were rendering first aid to SCOTT. [redacted]. He advised CV Fire personnel that SCOTT needed immediate medical attention. SCOTT's clothing was subsequently cut off and later collected as evidence by Forensic Specialist VENN. SCOTT was eventually transported to [redacted] and Sgt. KENDRICKS instructed Ofc. YATES to ride in the ambulance with him.

Ofc. J. GARCIA (1207) was assigned to maintain the scene log which was later logged into evidence by Forensic Specialist VENN. Agt. MURGIA (787) took preliminary photographs of SCOTT and the inside of SCOTT's residence. Those photos were later uploaded to the VeriPic database.

After Sgt. KENDRICKS finished his brief, Ofc. VALDIVIA briefed us. He stated when he arrived on scene he heard officers making announcements, telling the suspect not to move. As officers were giving announcements, a white female adult [redacted] came out of the residence screaming. Ofc. VALDIVIA took custody of her and asked her what happened.

[redacted]

Ofc. VALDIVIA told us Agt. RACINE (866) was with Ofc. SACHS at [redacted] Hospital and took preliminary photographs of him. Those photos were later uploaded to The VeriPic database. Ofc. VALDIVIA stated Ofc. McATEE attempted to get a statement from SCOTT but was unable to do so due to his condition.

For specific details regarding each of the incident brief statements, refer to the respective supplemental reports, and audio recordings,

The brief finished at approximately 0142 hours. COV detectives then participated in a walkthrough of SCOTT's residence with Ofc. BANALES. For details regarding the walk through refer to Ofc. MOLINA's scene report.

Ofcs. VASQUEZ and RUIZ re-interviewed [redacted] at his residence. The interview was recorded on BWC and later uploaded to Evidence.com. For specific details regarding [redacted] statement, refer to RUIZ's supplemental report and verbatim transcription attached.

On 09/20/17, after the walk through was complete, Det. ALVAREZ returned to CVPD to interview [redacted]. The interview took place in a non-secured interview room within CID. The interview was recorded (audio/visual) and a copy was later logged into evidence by Forensic Specialist VENN.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
1/30/2018 2:49:50 PM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	1/31/2018 6:21:00 PM

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075. Any subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

On 09/20/17 at approximately 0731 hours, COV detectives along with Forensic Specialist VENN, executed a search warrant (#55379) at SCOTT's residence ([redacted] Melrose Ave.). Among the items collected as evidence were four (4) 9mm firearm casings located in the dining room near the piano, a knife with an approximate 5" blade found in the kitchen next to the refrigerator, multiple electronics (cell phones/tablet/I-pod), and a sample of concrete rock located in SCOTT's backyard which matched the concrete chunk thrown at [redacted]. For a complete list of items collected as evidence please refer to Det. MOLINA's scene report and Forensic Specialist VENN's lab report.

On 09/20/17 at approximately 0900 hours, the autopsy for SCOTT was completed at the San Diego Medical Examiner's office by Fellow SNYDER, overseen by Dr. MARZOUK. Det. MONREAL and Forensic Specialist GARBER attended the autopsy.

[redacted]. For further details refer to Det. MONREAL's report.

On 09/22/17 COV Detectives Petray (820) and GARDEA (1021) called and spoke with various Fire and EMT personnel who responded to the scene and performed medical aid on Ofc. SACHS and SCOTT. For details regarding their statements refer to Detective PETRAY's and GARDEA's respective supplemental reports and verbatim transcriptions attached.

On 09/25/17 at approximately 0830 hours, Det. MOLINA and I interviewed Ofc. SACHS at CVPD. Ofc. SACHS' attorney, [redacted], was also present during the interview. The interview occurred in an interview room within the Criminal Investigations Division and was recorded with the consent of Ofc. SACHS. A copy of the interview was later logged into evidence. The following is a summary of the statement by Ofc. SACHS. For further details refer to the recording and verbatim transcription attached.

Prior to speaking with us, Ofc SACHS and [redacted] reviewed Ofc. SACHS' body worn camera footage from the night of the shooting. I confirmed that Ofc. SACHS was speaking with us voluntarily and explained that at any point in time, if he needed a break or wanted to leave, we would stop the interview.

Ofc. SACHS has been a Peace Officer with CVPD for approximately 1.5 years. [redacted] Ofc. SACHS said he was currently assigned to Team 2, which works 1400-midnight Monday through Thursday. Ofc. SACHS stated he did not work one specific beat/sector. He explained the assigned Sergeants liked to move officers throughout the City, so everyone was familiar with all three sectors.

On 09/19/17 he was assigned to Sector One which incorporates the portion of the City west of the 805 freeway and north of L Street. Ofc. SACHS could not recall the exact time they were dispatched but said he and one of his beat partners, Ofc. BANALES, were dispatched to a neighbor disturbance call. Riding along with Ofc. BANALES was [redacted]

They contacted the Reporting Party [redacted] and Ofc. SACHS described him as "jovial and pretty animated." He said the RP did not seemed "traumatized" in any way. The RP walked both officers to his backyard and showed them the "chunk of concrete" SCOTT threw at him. Ofc. SACHS said when he saw the concrete block he was thinking, "This is a little more than an argument.... this is more of an attempt 245."

Ofc. SACHS compared the size of the concrete block to that of a large coffee can. He said he was thinking, "The guy must have had a really big hand because I've got pretty big hands and I don't think I'd be winging this thing at anyone. I mean it was that big."

Ofcs. SACHS and BANALES told the RP they would contact the suspect (SCOTT) and would return to let the RP know the outcome. Neither Ofc. SACHS nor Ofc. BANALES had prior contact with the RP or the suspect.

As they drove over to the suspect's house ([redacted] Monterey Ave) Ofc. SACHS said, "We figured we would probably be approaching something of a [illegible]-commit type of call." I asked what gave Ofc. SACHS that impression and he said it was the way the RP described the suspect's conduct; "There was no preceding argument. There was no exchanging of words, just instantly aggressive."

Ofc. SACHS said he and BANALES positioned themselves at the front door, Ofc. BANALES was on the right side and he was on the left side, and Ofc. BANALES knocks on the door then rings the doorbell. There was initially no answer but then Ofc. SACHS said, "I hear this little old lady." Ofc. SACHS identified themselves as 'Chula Vista Police' and she opened the front door. The 'lady' was later identified as [redacted].

[redacted] opened the door and Ofc. SACHS explained the reason they were there. Ofc. SACHS asked if anyone else was in the home and [redacted] said, "[redacted] Ofc. SACHS said, "At this point my gears are shifting" and thought to himself the son (SCOTT) [redacted] and could potentially be violent. Ofc. SACHS explained throughout his patrol experience he had responded to numerous radio calls involving [redacted] subjects who were not taking their [redacted]. Based on his experience he knew their behavior could be violent and unpredictable. Ofc. SACHS further stated his experience taught him that these same subjects often [redacted]

[redacted] invited the officers inside to speak with SCOTT and Ofc. SACHS said, "I was thinking I was going to talk him into cuffs and take him to [redacted] I asked what [redacted] demeanor was while she was speaking with them and he said, "She was calm. It was like 'Oh Billy did it again.'"

Ofc. SACHS entered the home first with Ofc. BANALES following in behind him. As Ofc. SACHS stepped into the home he asked [redacted] if her son was violent. [redacted] I asked Ofc. SACHS if his mindset changed at that point and he said, "I didn't have a chance."

[redacted]

Ofc. SACHS explained as he entered the home, [redacted] called out to SCOTT and told him the police wanted to speak with him. Ofc. SACHS heard SCOTT respond, "Oh yeah." Based off the tone of SCOTT's voice, Ofc. SACHS said he thought to himself, "Uh-oh."

Ofc. SACHS heard SCOTT before he saw him. Ofc. SACHS said as he turned the corner from the front hallway into the kitchen he paused for a second because, "This guy is coming at me...he almost had a smile on his face. For a split second I flinched, and he just started smashing me in the face." Ofc. SACHS said he stepped back, put his arms up to cover his face and thought, "Jesus Christ!" [redacted] the knife. Ofc. SACHS said SCOTT kept "punching me rapid" and a voice inside his head said, "If you don't fucking move, you're dead." Ofc. SACHS said, "I took everything I had and threw him through the doorway of the kitchen into the kitchen.

Ofc. SACHS explained as SCOTT was falling to the kitchen floor, he was coming over the top of SCOTT to control his arms and place him in handcuffs. When Ofc. SACHS reached for SCOTT's arm he said, "He's just sticking at me and I was like, 'What the fuck? Oh my god!' [redacted]

Ofc. SACHS pushed off from SCOTT and screamed, "Knife!" as loud as he could. He stated he yelled 'knife' multiple times so, "My partners wouldn't come in and try and grab him." Ofc. SACHS placed his hand on the kitchen counter and thought to himself, "Okay, I have to go really slow. I have to get my gun out. He's stabbing me, I have to pull out my gun." Ofc. SACHS thought SCOTT was trying to kill him. [redacted]

This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court

Chula Vista Police Department

Ofc. SACHS pulled out his gun from his holster and said, "Before I could even get drawn up, he turns around and comes right at me." Ofc. SACHS estimated SCOTT was five feet from him when SCOTT charged at him. Ofc. SACHS was unsure exactly where Ofc. BANALES and [redacted] were. He said, "I thought they might be in the entry way, but I was hoping they weren't because that was my backdrop, and I had no choice but to shoot." I asked where [redacted] was, and he said she was behind him, but he was unsure exactly where.

Ofc. SACHS said SCOTT charged at him, "way more aggressively and more determined than his initial charge at me." Ofc. SACHS fired his gun at SCOTT and SCOTT fell to the ground in the dining room. He estimated he fired 3-4 rounds. Ofc. SACHS heard [redacted] screaming, "Oh my god! What did you do?!" Ofc. SACHS was thinking to himself, "Oh my god, what just happened?" He aired over his police radio, 'shots fired' and gave the address, [redacted] Monterey. He then thought to himself, "I have to get out of the house. [redacted]

With his gun still out and pointed at SCOTT, Ofc. SACHS walked past SCOTT and out of the house. I asked why he still had his gun out, pointed at SCOTT, and Ofc. SACHS said he wasn't sure if SCOTT was going to get up and attack him again. He said SCOTT was face down and wasn't moving.

Once outside the house, Ofc. SACHS saw [redacted] and Ofc. BANALES in the driveway. [redacted] Ofc. SACHS was telling himself to stay calm and thought, "If I freak out, everyone will freak out. No one will make the right decisions." He still had his gun out pointed back towards the front door. Ofc. SACHS said he was unable to holster his weapon, so [redacted] took it from him and placed it on the brick wall near where they were standing. Ofc. SACHS wasn't sure if his inability to holster his gun was due to his [redacted] or adrenaline.

Ofc. SACHS instructed [redacted] to remove his external vest and examine his wounds. [redacted] Ofc. SACHS said, "At one point he was using both hands, but it wasn't working. [redacted]

As Ofc. BANALES and [redacted] were providing aid to Ofc. SACHS, numerous officers arrived on scene. Ofc. SACHS said, "I just remember feeling, 'Thank God there's other people here.' Those red and blues just really made me feel good."

Ofc. SACHS was transported to [redacted] for further medical treatment. [redacted]

[redacted]

On 09/25/17 at approximately 1430 hours, Det. MOLINA and I interviewed Ofc. BANALES at CVPD. The interview occurred in an interview room within the Criminal Investigations Division and was recorded with the consent of Ofc. BANALES. A copy of the interview was later logged into evidence. The following is a summary of the statement by Ofc. BANALES. For further details refer to the recording and verbatim transcription attached.

Prior to speaking with us, Ofc. BANALES reviewed his body worn camera footage from the night of the shooting. I confirmed that Ofc. BANALES was speaking with us voluntarily and explained that at any point in time, if he needed a break or wanted to leave, we would stop the interview.

Ofc. BANALES has been a Peace Officer with CVPD for approximately 22 years. He told us he was currently assigned to Team 2, which works 1400-midnight, Monday through Thursday. Ofc. BANALES stated he did not work one specific

Chula Vista Police Department

beat/sector. He explained the assigned Sergeants liked to move officers throughout the City, so everyone was familiar with all three sectors.

On 09/19/17 Ofc. BANALES was assigned to Sector One which incorporates the portion of the City west of the 805 freeway and north of L Street. Riding along with Ofc. BANALES was [redacted]. He could not recall the exact time they were dispatched but said he and one of his beat partners, Ofc. SACHS, were dispatched to a neighbor disturbance call in the [redacted] Melrose Avenue. He said the call was holding for over an hour.

Ofc. BANALES said they contacted the RP [redacted]. The RP took officers to his backyard and showed them the "chunk of concrete" the neighbor threw at him. Ofc. BANALES described it as, "a little bigger than a softball." The RP showed Ofcs. BANALES and SACHS where on the shoulder the concrete chunk hit him. [redacted]

[redacted] Ofc. BANALES told the RP they would check the house and then come back and speak with him. Ofc. BANALES said in his mind he was now investigating an assault with a deadly weapon as opposed to just a neighbor disturbance call.

Ofcs. BANALES and SACHS drove over to [redacted] Monterey Avenue to contact the suspect (SCOTT). I asked Ofc. BANALES if he was familiar with that address and he said no. They walked up to the front door, Ofc. SACHS on the right, Ofc. BANALES on the left and [redacted] was behind them, but unknown exactly where. Ofc. BANALES knocked multiple times before someone finally answered.

A woman [redacted] answered the door and Ofc. SACHS asked her if anyone else was home, [redacted] and Ofc. SACHS explained her son may have been involved in a situation with the rear neighbor. Ofc. BANALES could not remember her exact response, but said something to the effect of, "Oh, he's been ramped up lately. He [redacted] I asked what [redacted] demeanor was like and he said, "She was very calm."

Ofc. BANALES explained her comments "became of concern" to him when [redacted]. I asked Ofc. BANALES what about [redacted] comments concerned him. He explained based on her description of SCOTT's behavior, Ofc. BANALES pictured someone who was [redacted] Ofc. BANALES explained he has training and experience dealing with mentally ill subjects. He is a PERT Officer (Psychiatric Emergency Response Team) and routinely rides with a clinician. As a PERT Officer his primary responsibility is to respond to calls for service involving mentally ill subjects, evaluate them and, if needed, place them on a police commit. He has also attended several training classes specific to mental illness.

Ofc. BANALES said [redacted] invited them both in and, "Before I could process and get some more information or have him come to us, Dave (Ofc. Sachs) is through the door." As Ofc. SACHS stepped through the threshold of the front door, he asked [redacted] if her son was violent. Ofc. BANALES could not remember what her response was, but Ofc. BANALES' response to what she said was, "Famous last words."

I asked Ofc. BANALES what his mindset was as they entered the house and he said, "There was no reason for any alarms or suspicion that we were walking into something bad or violent." He further stated, "I'm expecting just to talk with someone who maybe is wound up."

Ofc. BANALES described the initial entry area as, "very small." He said, "I'm tall, Officer SACHS is taller than me and [redacted] as tall or taller than me and we were packed in there." As they stepped towards the threshold of the kitchen, Ofc. BANALES said SCOTT came from the back of the house towards the front door. He described SCOTT as, "very tall and very obese."

Ofc. BANALES said, "There was a little scuffle" between SCOTT and Ofc. SACHS near the threshold of the front entry leading into the kitchen. He said, "I thought he was running past us or around us, but all I thought was he pushed or slapped or did something with Officer SACHS and Officer SACHS knocked him to the ground." Ofc. BANALES described the 'fight' between Ofc. SACHS and SCOTT as, "two mountain goats ramming each other."

Ofc. BANALES saw SCOTT land on the kitchen floor and he thought, "We're gonna have to whoop his ass now." Ofc. BANALES leaned forward and was thinking how they were going to gain control of SCOTT and said, "In the back of my mind I heard 'Knife! Knife! Knife! He's got a knife!'"

Ofc. BANALES said he got tunnel vision and his "whole world shrunk to his hand and I see the stupid steak knife. It's like a Sizzler restaurant steak knife." He described seeing the serrated edge and the wooden handle, and thought to himself he needed to create distance. I asked why he thought that and Ofc. BANALES said, "Because if he gets up he's going to be slicing and dicing us."

At this point Ofc. BANALES said he had no idea that Ofc. SACHS was injured, let alone stabbed. Ofc. BANALES said he thought Ofc. SACHS was somewhere in front of him, but he turned his focus to [redacted] and getting him to safety.

Ofc. BANALES turned towards the front door and he recalled [redacted] being in front of him. Ofc. BANALES repeated that he knew they had to create distance from SCOTT and said, "I don't even get through the front door and 'Bang, bang, bang, bang, bang.'" Ofc. BANALES heard 4-5 shots fired, "in rapid succession." He immediately broadcasted on the radio, "Shots fired."

Ofc. BANALES did not realize Ofc. SACHS was hurt and thought to himself, "Maybe the suspect had a gun. Is David (SACHS) okay?" At about that time, Ofc. SACHS walked out of the house, "calmly as can be," and it was then Ofc. BANALES realized he had been [redacted] Ofc. BANALES said, "I was a little taken aback on how much he was [redacted] He was seriously injured. He was a mess."

[redacted] He walked Ofc. SACHS down the driveway because he was unsure of the suspect's whereabouts. Ofc. BANALES wasn't sure if the suspect was going to come after them or if the mom was going to arm herself and come after them, so he wanted to create distance from the front door. Ofc. BANALES did not hear anything coming from the house and no one else exited the house after Ofc. SACHS did.

Ofc. BANALES did not have a [redacted] on him so he ran to his car, which was parked around the corner, to get one. He was unable to find his [redacted] and grabbed the first-aid kit instead, and brought it back to Ofc. SACHS and [redacted]. While they were applying medical aid to Ofc. SACHS, Ofc. BANALES broadcasted over the police radio an officer was stabbed.

Ofc. BANALES said, "It didn't take a lot of time for the cavalry to get there. I heard the sirens and heard guys rushing up." As officers were arriving on scene, Ofc. BANALES broadcasted that the suspect was inside the house and provided a physical description of SCOTT. Ofc. BANALES then further distanced Ofc. SACHS from the house and assisted in removing his vest and gun belt. Eventually paramedics arrived on scene, and Ofc. BANALES rode with Ofc. SACHS in the ambulance to [redacted] Hospital.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	COV / INV - Investigations	CV0752 - Oyos, David
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
1/30/2018 2:49:50 PM	CV0809 - Sharpe, Sarah	1/31/2018 6:21:00 PM

CVPD Digital Evidence Unit Detective, Agt. STARK (660), forensically downloaded two cell phones pursuant to search warrant #55196. The cell phones (HTC and LG) were originally collected as evidence from SCOTT's residence. I reviewed data from both cell phones and there was nothing of evidentiary value on either of them. The LG phone belonged to [redacted] and was subsequently released back to her. The HTC phone belonged to SCOTT and was retained as evidence.

In addition to the cell phones collected, an I-pad and I-pod belonging to SCOTT were also collected as evidence, but were unable to be forensically downloaded due to being password protected. I checked with [redacted] but she did not know passwords for either device. The items were retained in evidence.

I spoke with Forensic Specialist VENN regarding the four casings located at SCOTT's residence. The casings matched the ammunition that was in SACHS' magazines. I then confirmed with Det. ALVAREZ, who is a CVPD Range Instructor, that the casings matched the department issued ammunition that is given to sworn personnel.

On 10/03/17 Forensic Specialist VENN took follow-up photographs of Ofc. SACHS' injuries. [redacted]

[redacted]

On 11/20/17 I spoke with Kelly HINSLEY, an evidence technician from the San Diego Sheriff's Lab. She told me the blood on the knife which was submitted as evidence matched both Ofc. SACHS and SCOTT. HINSLEY said she would send me a copy of her report when it was complete. On 01/02/18 I called HINSLEY to ask about her report. She said it was under review and she would email me a copy as soon as it was approved by her supervisor. On 01/23/18 the report was received and added to the case file.

On 01/10/18 the autopsy report was received from the Medical Examiner's Office. [redacted]

For specific details regarding the autopsy please refer to Fellow SNYDER's report.

[redacted]

END OF REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

San Diego County
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

REGIONAL CRIME LABORATORY
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION WORKSHEET

REQUIRED FOR DNA ANALYSIS REQUESTS WITH POSSIBLE CODIS ENTRY

SDSO Case #:		SDSO Division or Outside Agency:		Outside Agency Case #: 1713455
Crime Type: 664/187 PC		Crime Date: 9-19-17		Date of Request: 10-12-17
Collecting Officer: VENN	ID #: 1044	Assigned Detective: SHARPE	ID #: 809	Contact Phone #: 619-691-[redacted]
Victim Name(s): SACHS, D. - (OFFICER)		Suspect Name(s) or Unknown: SCOTT, DAVID		

Is there a known suspect(s) in this case? [X] Yes [ ] No

If yes, has reference sample(s) been submitted? [X] Yes [ ] No

Is it likely that there is more than one possible perpetrator of the crime? [ ] Yes [X] No [ ] Maybe

Note: If there is a named suspect(s) in this case and you want to compare evidence samples to a known individual(s), a "reference oral swab" kit should be collected and submitted with the evidence even if the individual(s) is known to have a DNA profile on file in the state or national offender DNA database of CODIS.

Is the potential biological evidence believed to have originated from the perpetrator(s) of the crime? [ ] Yes [X] No

Note: Only "suspect" evidence profiles are eligible for CODIS entry. Profiles originating from a victim or some other lawful source (i.e. not related to the crime) may not be put into the CODIS database.

Are any elimination samples needed? [ ] Yes [X] No [ ] Maybe

If yes, have they been submitted? [ ] Yes [ ] No

Note: If it is possible that the potential biological evidence may have come from a source other than the perpetrator of the crime or may contain a mixture of DNA, e.g. suspect & victim, an elimination sample from the victim(s) or other individuals might be needed. A scenario where this situation might exist would include evidence such as a swab collected from the steering wheel of a recovered stolen vehicle.

Please provide any additional information relevant to this DNA lab service request that might be useful for the DNA analyst (e.g. is the biological sample being submitted for possible touch/contact DNA?):

ITEM 9.02 WAS TAKEN FROM KNIFE USED TO STAB OFFICER IN 664/187PC. PLEASE COMPARE SWABS FROM 9.02 TO ITEM 33 (SWABS FROM VIC) AND ITEM 34 (SWAB FROM SUSPECT) FOR MATCH.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

5255 Mt. Etna Dr., San Diego, CA 92117
(858) 467-4600

CHULA VISTA POLICE DEPARTMENT
LABORATORY REQUEST

CASE # 17-13455 PROPERTY TAG # D44427 ITEM # 9.02, 33, 34

TYPE OF CRIME 1164/187 PC (OIS) DATE OF OCC: 9-19-17

LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE [redacted] MONTEREY AVE

VICTIM NAME SACHS, D

SUSPECT NAME SCOTT, DAVID DOB [redacted]89 AFIS/CII# [redacted]

SUSPECT NAME — DOB — AFIS/CII# —

TYPE OF LABORATORY SERVICE REQUESTED:

CSI:
- ☐ SCENE
- ☐ VEHICLE
- ☐ SUBJECT PROCESSING

TECH PROCESSING:
- ☐ PROCESS FOR PRINTS
- ☐ SWAB FOR DNA (Complete SDSO Form)
- ☐ TEST FIRE/IBIS ENTRY
- ☐ OTHER

LATENT EXAMINATION:
- ☐ COMPARISON
- ☐ AFIS/CAL-ID
- ☐ OTHER

OTHER:
- ☐ MAJOR CASE PRINTS
- ☒ SEND TO SDSO
- ☐ OTHER

(FURTHER) DESCRIPTION OF LABORATORY SERVICE REQUESTED:

PLEASE COMPARE SWABS FROM ITEM 9.02 TO SWABS FROM 33 + 34 FOR MATCH.

REQUESTED BY (NAME) SHARPE ID# 809 EXT# 5207

DATE REQUESTED 10-12-17 DUE DATE

ASSIGNED UNIT INVESTIGATOR SHARPE - COV

CRIME LAB USE ONLY

NOTES/COMMENTS:

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

****

ASSIGNED BY DATE

ASSIGNED TO DATE COMPLETED

ASSIGNED TO DATE COMPLETED

SAN DIEGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
REGIONAL CRIME LABORATORY

5255 Mt. Etna Drive San Diego, CA 92117
(858) 467-4600

LABORATORY SERVICE REPORT

REQUESTED BY:	Sharpe 809	SDSD CASE #:	17007055
AGENCY/DIVISION:	Chula Vista Police Department	AGENCY CASE #:	1713455
SUSPECT(S):	David Scott	INCIDENT TYPE:	664/187 PC
VICTIM(S):	David Sachs	INCIDENT DATE:	9/19/2017

SERVICE REQUESTED:
DNA Analysis

EVIDENCE SUBMITTED:
Item 9.02: Swab set of dried red stains on blade of knife (Lab ID 1)
Item 33: Reference oral swabs from David Scott (Lab ID 2)
Item 34: Reference oral swabs from David Sachs (Lab ID 3)

RESULTS:
Blood was indicated on item 9.02. A portion of this item was extracted for DNA analysis. Portions of items 33 and 34 were extracted for DNA analysis.

The extracted human DNA from items 9.02, 33, and 34 was amplified using the PowerPlex Fusion 6C PCR amplification kit and analyzed on an Applied Biosystems Genetic Analyzer.

CONCLUSIONS:
Item 9.02
Assumed number of contributors: 2 (estimated mixture ratio 90:10)
Extremely strong support for inclusion: David Scott (90% contribution)
David Sachs (10% contribution)

The mixture of DNA obtained from item 9.02 is at least 5.9×10^{30} times more likely if it originated from David Scott and an unknown contributor than if it originated from 2 unknown contributors.

The mixture of DNA obtained from item 9.02 is at least 1.9×10^{20} times more likely if it originated from David Sachs and an unknown contributor than if it originated from 2 unknown contributors.

Any statistics provided for PowerPlex Fusion 6C results do not include the Amelogenin, DYS391, DYS576, or DYS570 loci. All calculations are based on four major U.S. population groups. In each case, the lowest likelihood ratio calculated for any of the populations is reported. Each unknown contributor is assumed to be unrelated to the named contributor(s).

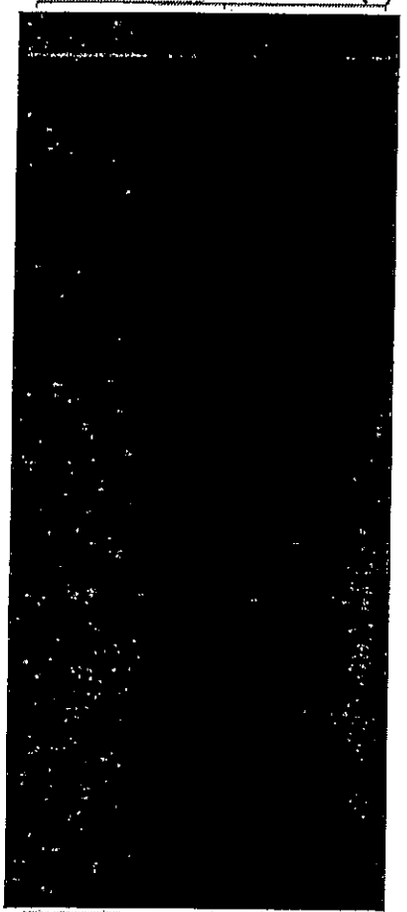
DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:
The submitted evidence was returned to the SDSD property and evidence unit.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

KH

SAN DIEGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
REGIONAL CRIME LABORATORY
LABORATORY SERVICE REPORT
SDSD CASE #17007055 - AGENCY CASE #1713455
(CONTINUED)

Reference DNA Profile(s)



CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

The profile(s) will be entered into the Combined DNA Index System (CODIS) at the local level only.

Analyst [redacted] 1/11/18
KELLY HENSLEY, CRIMINALIST REPORT DATE

Technical Reviewer [redacted] 1/12/18
Date

Administrative Reviewer [redacted] 1/19/18
Date

CON'T

Case # 1713455

CRIME SCENE CONTROL LOG

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. ~~Release of juvenile records is~~ restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Date: 9/19/17 Location: [redacted] MONTEREY AVE Scribe Officer: [redacted] ID#: 1207
4/20/17

NAME	ID#	RANK/TITLE	AGENCY	TIME IN	TIME OUT
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
M. OVOS	752	SGT	CVPD	0213	0406
A. MOLINA	840	AGT	CVPD	0213	0234
S. SHARPE	804	AGT	CVPD	0213	0223
J MONCEAL	905	AGT	CVPD	0213	0223
F ALVAREZ	743	AGT	CVPD	0213	0223
D REDMOND	586	LT	CVPD	0214	0223
R REA	640	SGT	CVPD	0214	0223
T VENN	1044	CRIME LAB SPECIALIST	CVPD LAB	0214	0240
[redacted]					

This form is used specifically to document ALL personnel who enter and exit a major crime scene. After completing, scan and attach to the original case in NETRMS as "Crime Scene Control Log"

CON'T

Case # 1713455

CRIME SCENE CONTROL LOG

Date: 9/19/17 Location: [redacted] MIRAMAR AVE Scribe Officer: GARCIA, J. ID#: 1207
9/20/17

NAME	ID#	RANK/TITLE	AGENCY	TIME IN	TIME OUT
L BANALES	534	OFFICER	CVPD	2225	0223
D SACHS	1184	OFFICER	CVPD	2225	2250
G ARNOLD	1094	OFFICER	CVPD	2232	2242
M MEREDITH	646	AGENT	CVPD	2228	0003
D THEM	1079	OFFICER	CVPD	2300	2301
S ADKINS	612	SGT	CVPD	2202	2247
C ZIMMER	1053	OFFICER	CVPD	2242	0236
D CLARK	616	K-9	CVPD	2228	0220
E. YATES	1094	OFFICER	CVPD	2232	2250
D PEAK	665	LT	CVPD	2245	2345
D. KENDRICKS	9104	SGT	CVPD	2232	0016
E. MINGIA	787	AGENT	CVPD	2232	0230
T. MCATEE	1101	OFFICER	CVPD	2232	2301
S. PARK	1124	OFFICER	CVPD	2245	0723
J GARCIA	1207	OFFICER	CVPD	2232	0725
I BURGEL	912	OFFICER	CVPD	2257	2257
T WALL	1065	K-9	CVPD	2232	0156

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court
Chula Vista Police Department

This form is used specifically to document ALL personnel who enter and exit a major crime scene. After completing, scan and attach to the original case in NETRMS as "Crime Scene Control Log"

Case # 17134455

CHULA VISTA POLICE DEPARTMENT

CRIME SCENE CONTROL LOG

Date: 9/14/17 Location: [redacted] MONTERY AVE Scribe Officer: GARCIA, J. ID#: 1207

- 4/20/17

NAME	ID#	RANK/TITLE	AGENCY	TIME IN	TIME OUT
ROB LORATO	—	DA	DISTRICT ATT.	0214	0223
T. VENN	1044	CRIME LAB SPECIALIST	CVPD LAB	0641	0939
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
J. MUNCEAL	905	AGT	CVPD	0645	0723
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
C LOYOS	752	SGT	CVPD	0717	0934
A. MOLINA	840	AGT	CVPD	0721	|
REA.	640	SGT	CVPD	0732	|
SALAZAR	1031	OFFICER	CVPD	0732	0835
ALVEREZ	743	AGT	CVPD	0721	|
GARDEA	1021	AGT	CVPD	0721	|
SHARP	805	AGT	CVPD	0721	|
J.GARCIA	1192	OFF.	CVPD	0627	|

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

This form is used specifically to document *ALL* personnel who enter and exit a major crime scene. After completing, scan and attach to the original case in NETRMS as "Crime Scene Control Log"

KNIFE LADY 1 #1727 ATACHY

CON'T

Case # _____

CRIME SCENE CONTROL LOG 1713455

Date: 9/9/17 Location: [redacted] MONTERY AVE. Scribe Officer: CARMONA ID#: 1105

NAME	ID#	RANK/TITLE	AGENCY	TIME IN	TIME OUT
L. BONELES	534	OFFICER	CVPD	2225	2230
D. SACS	1134	OFFICER		2225	2230
N. MICKS	1132	OFFICER		2229	0230
M. MEREDITH	644	AGENT		2228	0015
D. THEM	1079	OFFICER		2235	2310
K. ROBERTS	1090	OFFICER		2232	2310
G. ARNOLD	1166	OFFICER		2232	2320
D. CLARK	616	K9		2223	0200
T. MCATEE	1101	OFFICER		2235	0003
D. PEAK	735	LT			2300
D. KENDRICKS	704	SGT		2228	0015
I. BURRUEL	912	OFFICER		2232	2300
G. ARNOLD	1099	OFFICER		2235	0003
D. OLOS	752	SGT		2333/2341	2341
K. HEINZ	628	~~SGT~~ LT		2342	2345
D. REDMAN	586	LT		2342	2345
R. MURGIA	787	Agent		2350	0230

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

This form is used specifically to document *ALL* personnel who enter and exit a major crime scene. After completing, scan and attach to the original case in NETRMS as "Crime Scene Control Log"

Case # _____

CHULA VISTA POLICE DEPARTMENT

CRIME SCENE CONTROL LOG

Date: _____ Location: _____ Scribe Officer: _____ ID#: _____

NAME	ID#	RANK/TITLE	AGENCY	TIME IN	TIME OUT
M CARMONA	1165	OFFICER	CVPD	2230	0020
J. GARCIA	1207	OFFICER		2232	
R. YATES	1094	OFFICER		2232	2245
T. MCATEE	1101	OFFICER		2238	0236
C. VALDIVIA	1096	OFFICER	CONFIDENTIAL	2232	2245
G. MURAKISHI		OFFICER	This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court. Chula Vista Police Department	2232	2245
C. ZIMMER	1033	OFFICER		2232	0234
G ARNOLD	1099	OFFICER		2241	0230
M. MERENDA		AGENT		311	312
G. ARNOLD		OFFICER		311	312
C. CHRISTOPHER	1153	OFFICER		0324	0324
C. VALDIVIA	1096	OFFICER			LEFT 0327 SCENE
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
K. HEINZ	628	LT		0354	
[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
D. OYOS	752	SGT		0356	0407
E. PARK	1124	OFFICER		2232	
J. GARCIA-M.	1192	OFFICER	CVPD PERIMETER	0627	
LAB 3 TENN		LAB	CVPD	0632	

This form is used specifically to document *ALL* personnel who enter and exit a major crime scene. After completing, scan and attach to the original case in NETRMS as "Crime Scene Control Log".

CON'T

Case # _____

CRIME SCENE CONTROL LOG

Date: 09/20/17 Location: [redacted] Scribe Officer: J. GARCIA ID#: 1192

NAME	ID#	RANK/TITLE	AGENCY	TIME IN	TIME OUT
MONREAL		DET/AGT	CVPD	0633	
[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
ABOVE PERSON MOVED NONE INVOLVED VEH OUT OF SCENE E LOGGING.					
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
MOLINA	840	AGT	CVPD	0717	[redacted]
GARCIA	1021	AGT		0721	
SALAZAR	1031				
RIVEREZ	743				
SHARP	805				

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

This form is used specifically to document *ALL* personnel who enter and exit a major crime scene. After completing, scan and attach to the original case in NETRMS as "Crime Scene Control Log".

OUTER PERIM

INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER D. SACHS
CASE # 1713455
SEPTEMBER 25, 2017

Sharpe: That's fine. Come on in, guys. Rolling chairs right there, you guys can have a seat. Go get the waters. This is a - - phone, but we've unplugged it, so it won't ring. We just use these for our pretext phone calls and things like that. Yeah. You need a restroom or anything, Dave, before we get started?

Molina: So it's propped, just 'cause - - open.

Sharpe: Yeah.

Molina: Sign over there.

Sharpe: You - -?

Sachs: No, I'm good.

Sharpe: Okay.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Molina: Yeah. And I'm sorry, I didn't catch your, your...

[redacted]

Molina: [redacted] okay. Good to meet you. - -.

Sharpe: Do you need anything, David, before we get going? I know Sergeant Oyles [phonetic] kind of went over - -.

Molina: Just 'cause I want to feel important - -.

Sharpe: All right, - -.

Molina: I need to do everything that I can to make me feel important.

Sharpe: - - around here.

[redacted]

Sharpe: Okay, that was one of the things we were going to ask before we got going here. So um, before we actually get officially started, I just kind of want to go over some basics with you so you have an understanding. Um, and David, do you prefer David or Dave?

Sachs: Whichever.

Sharpe: Doesn't matter? Okay. Want to get this as comfortable for you as it can be. Um, you are the victim in this entire investigation. Um, we want to ensure that your needs are being met, you have questions of us, um so as we go through this interview, if at any point in time you need a break, you want a break, Robert, if you want us to take a break, that's fine too. And then you're kind of in control of this whole thing. You have your recorder out. We're going to have our recorders out. Obviously, you're aware this is going to be recorded, and you're okay with that? Okay. Um, we'll go through kind of introductions, even though we've already done this outside. But just for official record, we'll go through introductions um, and then just kind of go from there um, in kind of a step-by-step basis, and we'll kind of walk through some questions. At times David, it might sound a little robotic to you, some of the questions we ask. Some of the questions may be a little basic, like hey, you should already know that. For example, I'm going to ask you what your name is. I'm going to ask you to spell it. But it's just for recording purposes. So bear with us on some of those more basic kind of just simple questions. And it's just strictly for - - purposes and recording issues, okay. Um, so at this point in time, we'll kind of start the investigation. So like we already

This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department in accordance with Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

said, I'm Sarah Sharpe. I'm a detective with the Crimes of Violence unit. I'm the case agent on this.

Molina: Uh, Anthony Molina with the Crimes of Violence unit. Uh, my ID number is 840. Obviously, a lot of this is for the recording - -, and I'm assigned as the scene agent for this.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: Sorry, let me turn mine on.

Sharpe: No, no, go ahead. - - all put recorders on.

Sachs: Yeah, I'm on now. I didn't know if we were on yet or.

Sharpe: We are now. Is that okay? Start over, that's fine. We'll go through - - and we'll do introductions.

Molina: And can I just add right before we start, so obviously you're not used to sitting on that side over there. And you're probably, you might be totally just comfortable and everything like that. I know from past experience when I've talked to folks sitting right there that are not used to sitting there, people have expressed you know, yeah, it's really awkward, it's really weird, so that, all that stuff from my understanding is normal. I'm not going to pretend to know what it's like to sit there. Um, obviously--

Sachs: We can switch if you want.

Molina: If you want it might be easier. But um, so you know, we totally get that, and part of our job today is to try to make sure we convey as much as we can, you know. You're our partner; this is your agency. We want to do everything right, and so obviously we're totally welcome to interjection and things that need to happen there. But um, we're going to do the job the best that we can so that hopefully um, it limits any other sort of follow-up that needs to be

done later, okay. And so that's why we're going go through everything as systematic as we can, all right, Dave? And just let us know if there's any concerns that you have while things come up. Um so anyhow, are we starting back over with introductions?

Sharpe: Correct, we're now on the record officially. I am Sarah Sharpe, detective with Crimes of Violence. I am the case agent in this situation. My partner...

Molina: Anthony Molina, ID number 840 with the Crimes of Violence unit. And I'm the scene agent.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: David Sachs. Should I spell my name?

Sharpe: Please.

Sachs: S-A-C-H-S. Officer with Chula Vista PD.

Molina: [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay. And like we talked about before, and I know that you've spoken with Sergeant Oyos um, but you are here voluntarily, giving a voluntary statement. Is that correct?

Sachs: Yes.

Sharpe: Okay. At any point in time, if you need a break, if you want to leave, um if you have questions of your attorney, that you want to speak with him privately, just give us the word, a hand signal, a head nod. We can absolutely stop. Um, but again, you're in control of this. It's a voluntary statement, and we appreciate you taking the time to come in, all right. So um, before we get going with kind of the nuts and bolts of everything, just overall, how are you feeling? How, injury-wise, since the incident?

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]

Sachs: [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: [redacted]

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay, okay. Um, you were hired at Chula Vista here, at what date? Do you recall?

Sachs: Uh, I think it was March, like late February/early March of 2016.

Sharpe: Okay. So you've been with us about a year and a half?

Sachs: Yeah.

Sharpe: Is that fair? And you, what's your rank?

Sachs: Uh, police officer.

Sharpe: You're an officer? All right, and your ID number?

Sachs: 1184.

Sharpe: Okay. And it's my understanding that you had prior law enforcement experience?

Sachs: Yes.

Sharpe: Can you tell us what that is?

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: And what, what were your assignments there? What did you do for them?

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: And where were you stationed, or what...

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]Okay. And here at Chula Vista, you're a patrol officer, and what is your current assignment?

Sachs: I'm on Team Two. And I bounce around for divisions. Right now I'm on the West Side.

Sharpe: Okay. And by Team Two, is that swing watch - -?

Sachs: Swing watch, Monday through Thursdays, swing watch.

Sharpe: And the hours?

Sachs: 14:00 to midnight.

Sharpe: 2:00 to midnight. Okay, and you've been on this current shift for how long?

Sachs: Since shift change in June. June or July.

Sharpe: End of June, beginning of July?

Sachs: Yeah.

Sharpe: Is that correct? Okay. And then prior to this assignment--

Sachs: I was on Team Six patrol, Friday, Saturday, Sunday, 6:30 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.

Sharpe: Graveyards, all right. And your current assignment right now on patrol is a uniform position?

Sachs: Mm-hmm.

Sharpe: Is that correct?

Sachs: Mm-hmm.

Sharpe: And so you're in full...

Sachs: Full uniform, driving a marked police ride.

Sharpe: Okay. And you carry a department-issued --?

Sachs: Yes.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: --handgun? What is that?

Sachs: Department-issued Sig P320, with the CTOR1 [phonetic] gun light.

Sharpe: Okay. Also department-issued, the gun light?

Sachs: No.

Sharpe: So you've modified.

Sachs: It's department-authorized.

Sharpe: Okay.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: But the department does not issue it.

Sharpe: Okay. And um, the vest that you currently do wear, is it the outer vest, or do you wear the inner...

Sachs: Outer vest.

Sharpe: Outer vest, okay. And the department-issued weapon that you carry, I know we just changed over from the P226 to the P320.

Sachs: Mm-hmm.

Sharpe: Um, have you been carrying that 320 the entire time since we...

Sachs: Since it was authorized and issued to me - - carry it.

Sharpe: Okay. And aside from the gun light that you have, any other modifications...

Sachs: No.

Sharpe: To it? Nothing. All right. Do you carry any backup weapons while on duty?

Sachs: I do not.

Sharpe: Okay. Any other weapons, period? You carry knives, any other--

Sachs: I carry, I carry a knife in my left pocket.

Sharpe: The pants pocket?

Sachs: Mm-hmm.

Sharpe: Okay. And then the magazine that you carry for your um, handgun, there's one obviously in the gun itself.

Sachs: Two more on my belt, on the front right side.

Sharpe: Okay, and are they all fully loaded, to capacity?

Sachs: Yes.

Sharpe: Which would be how many rounds? Do you know?

Sachs: Uh, top of my head, I think it's 19 rounds in the magazine.

Sharpe: Okay, and all of them are fully loaded?

Sachs: Mm-hmm.

Sharpe: Okay. Do you carry any additional magazines um, for the handgun or anything like that?

Sachs: Just the one in the gun and the two extra.

Sharpe: Okay.

Molina: When you say the 19, you're just kind of going off of what you recall it having? Is it the standard magazine?

Sachs: Yeah, it's the standard--

Molina: That we would issue.

Sachs: --magazine that we were issued from the department loaded to capacity.

Molina: Okay, got you.

Sharpe: Okay.

Molina: Before we get too far past that, on um, just regarding your basic background, other than uh, border patrol, and sorry if you already said this, I might've missed it, but is there any other experience, military experience, anything like that?

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs:

Molina:

Sachs:

Molina:

Sachs:

Molina:

Sachs:

Molina:

Sachs:

Molina:

Sachs:

Molina: Okay, anything else that you think might be pertinent as far as training-wise?

Sachs: I don't think so. I don't know if I'm answering questions too fast or...

Molina: No, no.

Sachs: You - - tell me to stop or anything.

Sharpe: And if we're asking too fast, tell us to slow down, so we have a tendency to speak a little fast at times. With regard to training, like Officer, or Detective Molina was saying, um going back - - your department here at Chula Vista, when was the last time that you qualified with your handgun?

CONFIDENTIAL
This report released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: I don't remember the date, but I think we just had training in August. It was cycle 4A.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Molina: Is the one down by the border?

Sachs: Yeah, that went off--

Molina: The academy--

Sachs: Yeah, that one.

Molina: Okay.

Sachs: Just did that one. I think it was August that we just had the training, and so...

Sharpe: In conjunction with that MACTAC training, correct?

Sachs: MACTAC in the morning and then - - in the afternoon with full qualification on issue weapon that I carry, as well as three other weapons that I am authorized to carry, but I don't carry.

Sharpe: Okay.

Molina: Just for, and just for documentation purposes, that would have been on your normal assigned training date?

Sachs: Mm-hmm.

Molina: For this last cycle? Okay.

Sharpe: Okay. Anything else? We're going to...

Molina: Yeah, we can always come back. I just want to make sure we have the training stuff, so I think we're good.

Sharpe: Okay. So we're going to jump now into the incident itself. And before we start going through that, I just want to confirm that you were able to watch the body-worn camera video that you had that day?

Sachs: Yes.

Sharpe: Okay. And you're comfortable moving forward now with jumping into that. All right. Um, so as we talked about, you were working patrol in full uniform, on the same watch, during that shift. Do you recall the date and time of the incident that this took place?

Sachs: I know it was the 19th. I don't remember exactly what time. I know the tourniquet went on at 10:30 p.m., so sometime before that.

Sharpe: Okay. So - - it then a Tuesday, uh September 19th. Um, what beat were you assigned during that?

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: I was assigned beat 11.

Sharpe: Which is on the West Side for our unit, correct, in sector one?

Sachs: Yes, yes.

Sharpe: Okay. Who, if you recall, who were your beat partners?

Sachs: Um, I don't recall exactly who they were. I think Meyerowitz was one of my beat partners. Um, Banales was also one of my beat partners. And Hicks [phonetic]. I think the trainee might've been on our beat too, but I can't remember.

Sharpe: Okay. Is beat 11 normal for you?

Sachs: I don't really have a normal, our sergeant kind of tends to shift us around to get experience in all the sectors.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: So I started the shift on the West Side with beat 11. Uh, I got shifted to the South Side after like a month, and then I was on the South Side for like a month and a half, and I got shifted back to the West Side.

Sharpe: Okay. Familiar with sector one though? You have worked that before.

Sachs: Yes.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: Yes.

Sharpe: Okay. Did you have anybody riding with you that night, any ride-alongs? No? All right. And do you recall the type of call that you um, and then Officer Banales were originally dispatched to?

Sachs: It was a 415 neighbor, which is just an argument between neighbors.

Sharpe: Okay. If you remember, can you tell me kind of how that night was going, prior to that call? Was it busy; was it slow?

Sachs: It was pretty busy. We already had a foot pursuit with SWAT callout. And uh, there was numerous incidents that happened while I was at the station. I spent the first half at the station with a [redacted] call. And I just cleared, went out right into the SWAT callout, and uh, I cleared from that one, and I think, I think I took a couple more pretty standard calls. And I was just working on some reports.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: So pretty standard.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: A little busy, but I mean it tends to be the standard with our shift.

Sharpe: - - watch?

Sachs: Yeah.

Sharpe: Okay.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Molina: We were, we were actually still on duty that day, I think when they were putting out a call with um, supposedly a guy had a gun to somebody's head at his mother's house.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: That was the - -.

Molina: - -.

Sachs: That one came out while I was at the station, I was turning on my radio for a case number when I heard all hell breaking loose. - -.

Molina: Kind of indicative of that night's beginning.

Sachs: Yeah, I think if I remember correctly, including my incident, there were two other stabbings, and two or three other rape calls that night and the SWAT callout. And while my incident was going on, someone told me that there was another 245 going on at the same time, so...

Molina: That night.

Sharpe: - - that's considered our norm, huh, correct?

Sachs: That's been our norm.

Sharpe: Oh, God. Looking forward to going back to those days. Um, so you and Officer Banales get dispatched to a 415 neighbor call. Had that call been holding for a while? Did it just come out? Do you know?

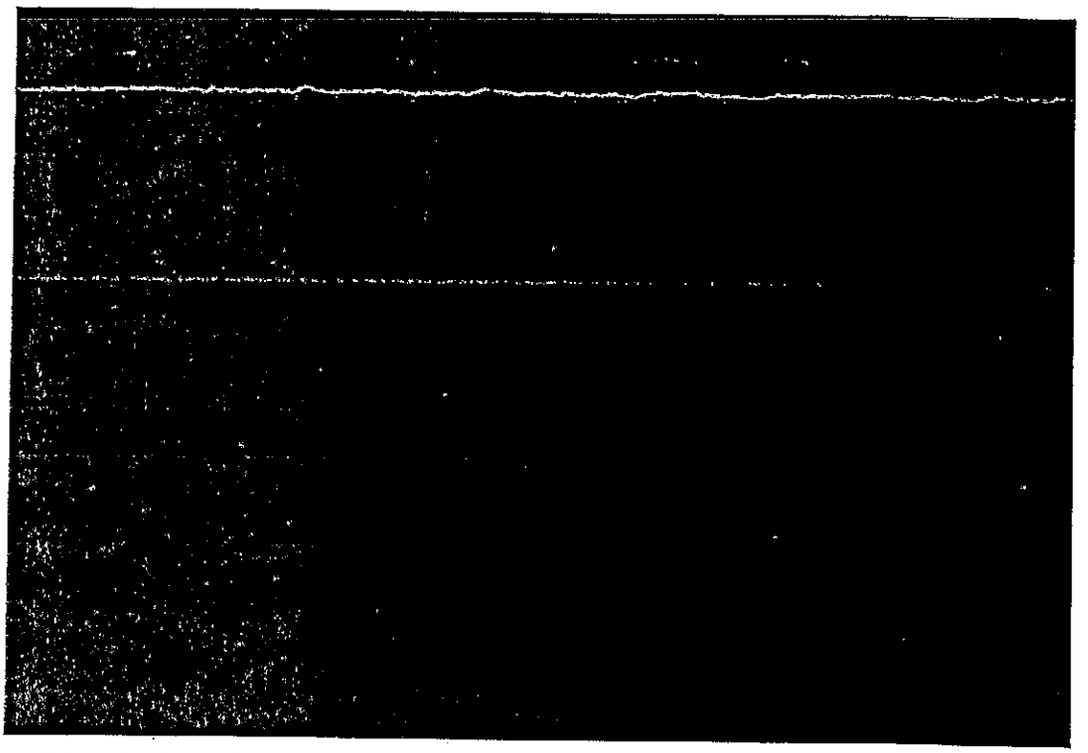
Sachs: I believe it had been holding.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: I believe it had been holding for an hour or more.

Sharpe: Okay. And you made contact with the reporting party?

Sachs: Yeah, we made contact with the reporting party. [redacted]



Molina: Meaning he's showing you this concrete--

Sachs: He's showing me a piece of concrete that was thrown at him, 'cause it was still on the ground. [redacted] And um, you know I'm immediately thinking this is a little bit more than an, than argument. The guy threw a concrete block at your head. This is more of like attempt 245. That had hit you, you could be dead potentially.

Molina: Describe that, I'm sorry. Describe that block.

Sachs: So back in the day, people would use coffee cans and fill them with concrete as kind of their own like makeshift concrete form.

Sharpe: Right.

Sachs: That's what this looked like. It looked like a big chunk of concrete from a coffee can. And I mean, I mean the guy must've had a really big hand, 'cause I've got pretty big hands. And I don't think I'd be winging this thing at

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

anyone. I mean it was that big, that you don't just chuck it at someone like a shotput. You'd have to like hock this thing. So I was like okay. We'll go talk to him. Um, so I mean still, still thinking you know, you know maybe this guy, maybe he's a little out of it. Um, so we look at Google Maps to figure out exactly what street it's on. Figure out it's on Monterey and go around. It's just [redacted] to Monterey. I can't remember the name of the street. Uh, but we go, we drive around, park our vehicles, uh tactically off to the corner, so we have an angle so that if someone's looking for us, they wouldn't have seen us pull up. And uh, as we approach the driveway, my partner goes out on three and lets them know hey, we're changing our location to [redacted] Monterey. We're making contact with the other half.

Sharpe: Okay. And I'm going to stop you right there, just real fast. Before you get there, you kind of already mentioned that it goes from a 415 neighbor to more or less an assault with a deadly weapon, a 245. Um, you said the RP was pretty jovial um, upon contact.

Sachs: Mm-hmm.

Sharpe: Did she seem, did he have any injuries on him that you saw from--

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: The RP was.

Sachs: Yeah.

Sharpe: Okay.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: So he, he was a pretty physically fit guy. He was able to move out of the way of it. Um...

Sharpe: Had you or Officer Banales had any contact with the RP maybe on prior calls or prior shifts? You weren't familiar at all with him.

Sachs: Never met him, never had prior contact. But...

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: Just seemed like a really happy-go-lucky, jovial guy.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: You know, he didn't seem too traumatized or anything. I think, I think maybe that's why we didn't um, look at it like oh, you know, we need to, we need to get more units here. The guy was really calm, not traumatized. He was concerned at what had happened, but he didn't appear to need treatment. I asked him if he needed an ambulance or any kind of treatment. [redacted] I'm just kind of worried about the guy throwing concrete from the backyard.

Sharpe: Okay. And so then fast-forward now. Are you and Officer Banales um, on the same page as far as going from a 415 to that 245?

Sachs: Uh, we didn't--

Sharpe: You guys discuss it at all or...

Sachs: We didn't, we didn't discuss um, upgrading it. I think both of us, in our minds, we, we figured that we were probably going to be approaching something of a [redacted]commit-type of call.

Sharpe: Okay.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: Now what, what gave you that impression with the [redacted] what did the RP say, or what did you get to give you that impression?

Sachs: [redacted] We hadn't received other calls from other RPs, and there were four yards surrounding it. There was a family having dinner directly behind the RP, which was directly next to the suspect house.

Sharpe: Mm-hmm.

Sachs: - - was outdoors. Oh my God, oh my God, you got to go over there. They were having dinner. Call had been holding, and this guy was calm. His wife or girlfriend was watching TV. There was no state of panic or anything. So either A, maybe they had dealt with this guy before and were kind of like eh you know, [redacted]

Sharpe: Right.

Sachs: You know.

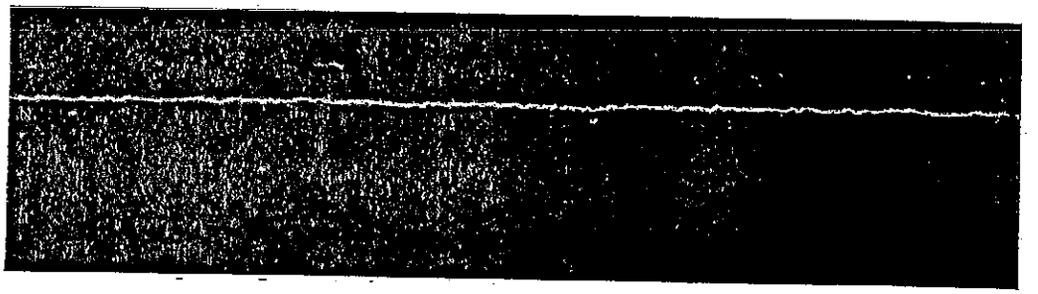
Sharpe: Did the RP mention having contact with anyone from that house before?

Sachs: No.

Sharpe: He didn't mention it, or...

Sachs: [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of



Sharpe: Okay. Did the RP give any type of description of the suspect who threw the rock at him, who threw that concrete?

Sachs: He only saw his face.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: Um, I think he gave my partner a brief description of what he saw coming over the fence, 'cause he only really saw from the head up.

Sharpe: Okay, okay. And so then speaking of partners, there was Officer Banales.

Sachs: Mm-hmm.

Sharpe: Um, had you worked with him before?

Sachs: Yes, Officer Banales is, is pretty commonly assigned to the same beat, or not same beat, but same sector.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: When I'm on the South Side, he's still generally on the South Side, either as [redacted] still, which still puts him in the same area. I've gone to numerous calls with him.

Sharpe: Okay. So you're familiar with working with him.

Sachs: We're pretty familiar. We're pretty, we're both, obviously he's older than I am, but we don't fast-forward things. We don't tend to heighten situations.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

We tend to deescalate everything that we can deescalate. 'Cause you know, we're not looking for any fights. We just want people to go home happy.

Sharpe: Right. And did Officer Banales have anyone with him that evening?

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay, and are you familiar with the [redacted]

Sachs: [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: So I'm pretty familiar with him.

Sharpe: And in a work capacity, have you worked alongside him?

Sachs: I, I have. He's done numerous [redacted] when I was on team six.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: Yeah. Okay. So you leave the RP's house. Um, you pretty much determine now you're investigating a 245 with possible [redacted] Is that correct? So you're able to pull up on Google Maps. Um, you locate the home at [redacted] Monterey. And then you and Officer Banales drive over, as you stated. You park tactically. Um, and you said you did that because in case somebody was watching or...

Sachs: Just due to the nature of the call. It is a semi, you know, it's sometimes hard, the more you deal with this kind of situation, the more you make, downplay it

versus like someone may come off the street and be like what do you mean someone threw a concrete block? Oh my God.

Sharpe: Right.

Sachs: [redacted] They, they don't know what they see, so you kind of have to look at the whole scenario instead of emotionally reacting to what happened.

Sharpe: Okay. Had you had any previous history with [redacted] Monterey? Were you familiar with the address?

Sachs: I, I was not familiar with the address. I was familiar with [redacted] J Street. I know [redacted] but I had not been to that neighborhood for calls in the past at all.

Sharpe: And when Officer Banales, if you can recall, when he puts out the address of [redacted] Monterey, um were there any flags on the address?

Sachs: No.

Sharpe: Does dispatch give you guys any additional information?

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: Mm-hmm.

Sachs: We didn't get any flags.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: They just took the update.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Okay. So if you can now, then pick up from there. So you parked tactically. Um, and you guys get out of your vehicles?

Sachs: We exit our vehicles. We walk across the street. Notice that there's a light on in the home.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: So someone's most likely there. Um, we walk up. There's a car in the driveway. Um, we position at the door. Myself to the left of the door, and Mr. Banales to the right. Um, he knocks on the door and rings the doorbell. - - raps on the window, rings the doorbell again. Hear a dog barking. I'm like okay, someone's, I figured no one was probably there. I figured maybe the guy was right. Maybe it was a squatter, and there's no one there now. Um...

Sharpe: Does your mindset change at all? Are you thinking anything?

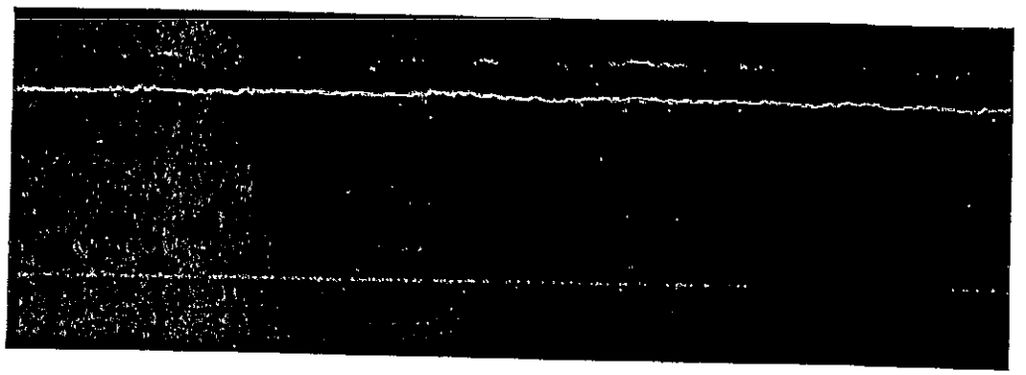
Sachs: I'm thinking someone's there, if it's that guy. And I put my hand on my Taser, just in case he comes out violently. Um, and then I hear this little old lady, - -? And I'm like oh boy, this is going to be funny. And she like doesn't want to open the door. [redacted] I said the Chula Vista Police. And she, oh, dear. So I'm like oh God, this is someone's mom. Maybe we got spoofed, I don't know. So she opens the door, and she's got this little dog. Should I just keep going?

Sharpe: Yeah, that's fine. Yeah, please.

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: And she said that right off the bat.

COPY
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by section 827 WIC. The People v. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: 

Sharpe: Let me go, I'm going to go off on a small tangent right now. The information you're giving us um, is that based on training that you've had? Is that based on experience with calls?

Sachs: Based on experience with calls. There's, there's a lot of [redacted] calls. We get a lot of calls for, even at, what's the name of that counseling center on 3rd? Like [redacted] 3rd. [redacted]

Molina: Right, the big building over there?

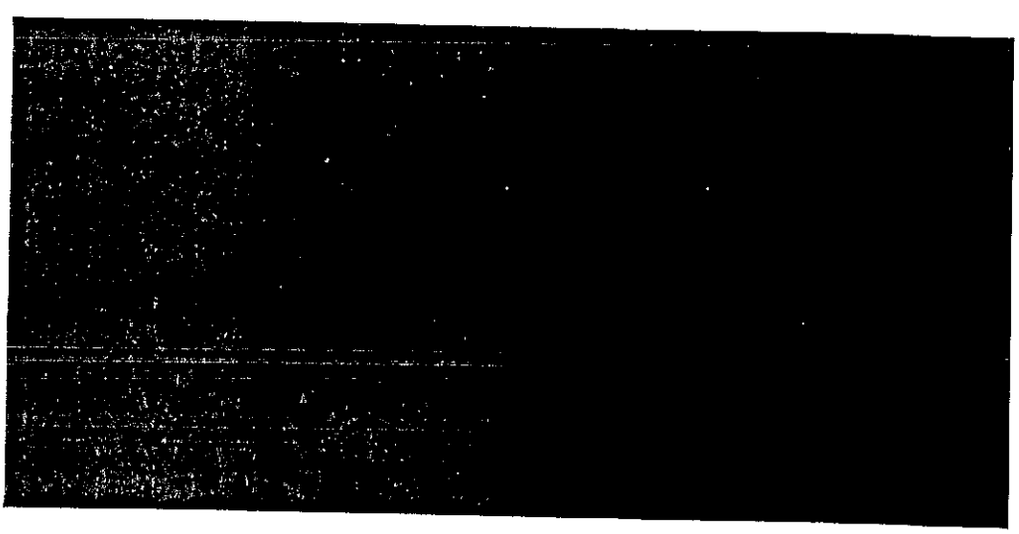
Sachs: Yeah.

Sharpe: Mm-hmm.

Sachs: Yeah. It's like an outpatient counseling center. Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Right.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.

Sachs: 

Sharpe: Have you had any department training? 'Cause we have that PERT...

Sachs: I have not had--

Sharpe: --Academy. Okay, strictly the experience that you've had.

Sachs: Strictly experience with [redacted] and like I said, I'm, I'm a nice guy. I like to talk people down, talk them into cuffs, get them the help they need. - - I drop people off at Paradise Valley, no joke, they're thanking me. You're really nice, you're right, I appreciate you getting me the help I need. I don't ever have to go hands-on. 'Cause when you treat people with respect, they tend to go into program. You know, and I get it. I get it. They're not in control of themselves.

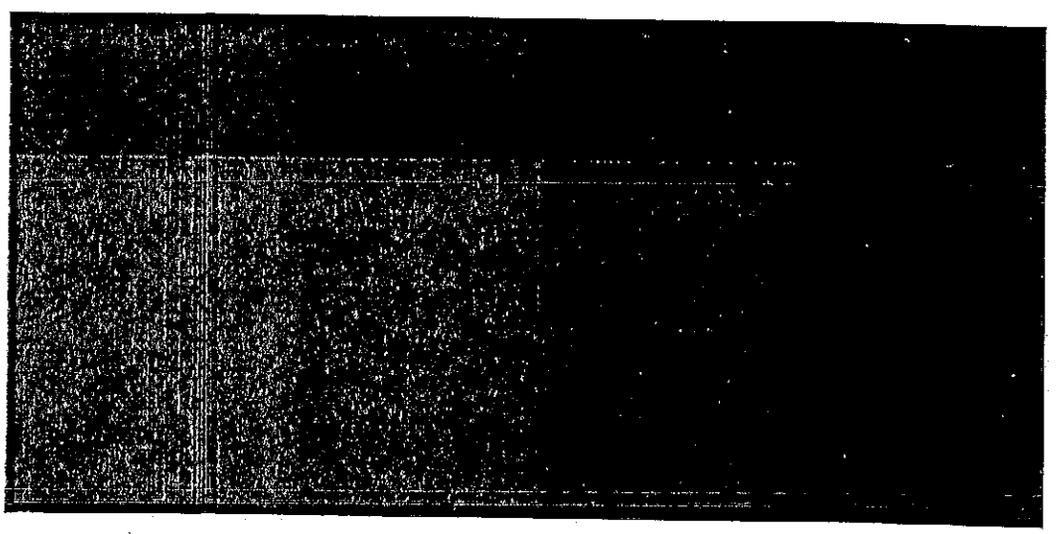
CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by T.N.E.V.S. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Right.

Sachs: You know, so I try and treat them that way. You know, if they get more violent, I realize that I'll have to control the situation. But if I can avoid it, I'll avoid it.

Sharpe: Mm-hmm, okay. So little old lady answers the door.

Sachs:



Sharpe: And his mom, mom's demeanor, calm? How would you describe it?

Sachs: Calm, you know oh God, Billy did it again. You know, and I'm, I was like, so she's used to this. Then there had to have been calls here before. How

have there not been calls, but you know, rapidly evolving. So she invites us in. And um, I start to walk in. Leo is to my right. And uh, I ask. I say is your son violent? And as she passes through the door, she looks back at me, [redacted] And as I'm walking in the door, I'm like uh, excuse me?

Sharpe: So what are you thinking at that point? Does your mindset change or…

Sachs: I didn't have a chance.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: Uh…

Molina: Take your time.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: I stepped in the door, and I took two steps to my right. [redacted] And I'm like uh-oh. And this is as I'm walking in. And then I hear something like coming at me, as I come around the corner to my left. And I had paused for a second, as this guy is coming at me. I didn't see a knife. I didn't see anything. He almost had a smile on his face. Like, like someone you know like coming to give you a hug. And for a split second, I flinched. And he just started smashing me in the face, and I dropped back and put my arms up, like Jesus Christ. And I thought he was punching me. [redacted] And - - I just said if you don't fucking move, you're dead. And I just threw him as hard as I could. And as he was going down, I was already coming on top of him to grab his arms and flip him over and put him

in cuffs. [redacted] And I knew there was a counter there. And I put my hand on the counter and braced myself between him and her. And I pushed back and just slowed my head. I have to go really slow. I have to get my gun out. I have to draw down on him. [redacted] I have to pull out my gun. And I pulled out my gun. And before I can even get drawn up, he's turning around, comes right at me, and I just started shooting.

Molina: Do you want to take a break.

Sharpe: Yeah. Take a break; take a breath.

Molina: - -.

Sachs: He went down. And she's screaming, "Oh my God, oh my God. What did you do?" I'm just thinking what just happened?

Molina: You want to take a break at all?

Sachs: No.

Molina: Just take your time. Gather your thoughts.

Sharpe: Do you want some Kleenex or anything?

Sachs: No, I'm fine.

Sharpe: Okay.

Molina: I'll get some.

Sharpe: Okay.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: I can't holster my gun. And he's right there, and she's right there. And no one knows what happened. So I put it out as shots fired. And I think I put out the location. I don't know though 'cause my earpiece is going. I couldn't hear anything. I don't know if I was deaf from the gunshots or if I was, my earpiece was gone. I don't know if my radio worked. And I was like all right. I put out what happened. He's down. I have to get out. [redacted] I have to go get treatment. So I cover down on him as I pass him in case he gets back up. And I walk outside, and I think [redacted] is the first one I came in contact with. [redacted] I have to stay calm. And if I freak out, everyone's going to freak out. No one's going to make the right decisions. So I just tell him I got stabbed, give me an ambulance. [redacted] And uh, I need you to render care. And he walks me out to the driveway end, and he thinks I got, I don't know for sure, 'cause at the time I guess I thought there's a chance maybe the guy got up. But he's looking, and he's like I don't see him, I don't see him, and I'm thinking are you fucking serious? Did this guy seriously get up after getting shot? And he was just like I don't see him. I'm like all right, well he's in there. He's in the kitchen; take care of this. [redacted] You know, triage, tell me what you need to work on, tell me what's going on. Get my gear up. Make sure things are en route.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released to the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to the California Public Records Act, Penal Code 832.7 and 832.8 and Evidence Code 1040-1045. The information contained in this case may be subject to Penal Code 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

[redacted] And then Greg Arnold shows up. I think he was first on scene. And he jumps out and gets a rifle and body-blocks between us and the house and starts asking us questions. You know, how many people are in there, any weapons, and I'm not hearing anything right now. All I'm thinking is I have to tell him what to do, so he can treat me, so I don't have to flop down, 'cause I'm heavy. [redacted] tourniquet on me and they start walking me back down the street, and cars just start showing up. And uh, I just remember feeling like thank God there's other people here. 'Cause if it was just us, like it just made me feel a lot safer knowing that there was tons of other people there.

Sharpe: A good feeling, cavalry's coming.

Sachs: Yeah, - - those red and blues really made me feel good.

Molina: So how did you feel prior to seeing those red and blues?

Sachs: I thought is this guy - -? What the fuck? He could come back around. [redacted] He was trying to kill me. [redacted] And uh, God, Arnold was there blocking for

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

us, and he had a rifle, so if the guy came out, we were safe. We had cover, as long as he didn't have a gun. [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay. Are you okay if we kind of back up as you guys are entering the house? I kind of just want to break that down a little bit. Is it okay to go back and do that?

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by Juvenile Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: Yeah.

Sharpe: Okay. Do you want a break or anything at this point? Okay. So you're at the front door, and mom has answered. Um, mom is calm. Invites you guys in.

[redacted]

Sachs: It's double doors. She opened the one on my side. I saw a curtain on the wall. Like there was a closet or something, and there was no doors. They used curtains.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: [redacted] And then to the right is a small doorway to the kitchen. And there was like a pocket door. And she pushed it open, and I think, I can't remember if it was open or not, but it was while she was stepping through, she like looks back, and just real casually, just not

usually. [redacted]

Sharpe: Where is Officer Banales and [redacted] at this point?

Sachs: I believe Officer Banales came in right behind me, and [redacted] I'm not sure if he had stepped in yet or not.

Sharpe: It's safe to say more or less you guys are kind of in a single line, I mean one at a time kind of going in, because of the nature of the entry?

Sachs: I walked in, and to the right. Officer Banales walked in.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: And as I, I mean it's quick, like half the size of this room maybe.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: Maybe less. As I walked in, I'm - - two steps to the right, and I was walking to the door, and the second I broke that threshold, this huge guy in a white t-shirt with glasses just came charging at me with this half-smile. And--

Sharpe: And--go ahead.

Sachs: Go ahead.

Sharpe: And just prior to that though, you actually hear his voice. 'Cause I think you said he responds to mom.

Sachs: He said, "Oh yeah?"

Sharpe: And how did you, what was your, describe that voice and that tone to me. How did you interpret them? Was it, do you recall?

Sachs: I don't know.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: I don't know how. I mean like I said, like...

Sharpe: Okay. So then you hear him, and a split-second later, you see him?

Sachs: I hear him as I'm stepping through the door - - the kitchen. And the second I came around the corner, he was coming at me. No warning, no nothing, just charging at me.

Sharpe: Okay. Do you see, you mentioned you thought you were getting punched initially, since you don't see anything in his hands.

Sachs: I didn't see anything in his hands. I thought he was punching me.

Sharpe: And are you guys fighting? Is the - - right there in the kitchen?

Sachs: When he came at me, I stepped back into that little entryway to try and get out of the way.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: And he was just right on me, just boom, boom, boom, boom, boom, boom, boom.

CONFIDENTIAL,
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Okay. And then at what point--

Sachs: When I was--

Sharpe: You're thinking I need to get this guy off me, or...

Sachs: He's going to kill me.

Sharpe: Okay. And so you...

Sachs: I took everything I had and threw him threw the doorway of the kitchen into the kitchen. And as he was going back, I was already coming on top of him to get control of his arms and flip him over and put him in cuffs, or subdue him however I needed to subdue him to get him under control.

Sharpe: Describe his physical makeup to me, compared...

Sachs: White, scruffy.

Sharpe: But size-wise?

Sachs: Big.

Sharpe: Bigger than you?

Sachs: Bigger than me. I'm 6', 215, 220. He was way bigger than me.

Sharpe: To your best recollection, could you guestimate size-wise?

Sachs: 6'3", 6'4".

Sharpe: Okay.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: 250.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: He was big.

Sharpe: Okay. And so all your might, you're able to push him off?

Sachs: I, I don't know how I threw him, but I threw him, and as he fell backwards, like I said, I was not waiting a second for him to get up. I got right on top to try and subdue him. [redacted] I'm like what the fuck? [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: I got to get the fuck off this guy.

Sharpe: And that's the first time that you realized you've been [redacted]

Sachs: That I was just [redacted]

Sharpe: And not punched. Are you able to give, are you saying anything to the suspect command-wise? Or he say anything to you?

Sachs: He's not saying, he might've said motherfucker or something like that. Um, he said something when he got back up, but I can't remember what it was. 'Cause I pushed off and got distance, and when I pushed off and got distance and realized he had already stabbed me, I knew I was already in a deadly force situation, and I knew I had to get my gun out. And I had to get it out and up, and if I fumbled for it, he was just going to be right on top of me again. So I got my gun out as he turned around and come right back for me. And as soon as he turned towards me, he was maybe 5 ft. from me.

Sharpe: And I'm going to pause you right there. If you can look, do you recall where mom or [redacted] or Officer Banales are at this point?

Sachs: Officer Banales and [redacted] were, I don't know. I thought maybe they might be in the entryway. I was hoping they weren't.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: 'Cause that was my backdrop, and I had no choice but to shoot.

Sharpe: Mm-hmm. And where is mom, if you recall?

Sachs: Mom, when I pushed off the counter, I heard mom screaming in my ear. So when I pushed off, I had her behind me so I could keep her out of the situation.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: And as he turned and came back towards me, I started shooting 'til he went down.

Sharpe: And is that when you drew your weapon, so you--

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: I drew my weapon as I, I got off him and braced myself off the counter and pulled my gun.

Sharpe: Because, and explain to me why you pulled your gun at that point. What was your mindset?

Sachs: [redacted] And if he turned towards me, it wasn't to give me a hug. [redacted] I'm not fighting a knife out of someone's hand. You know, my use of force policy says that if someone has a knife and is attempting to kill me, that I have to use deadly force.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: So I did.

Sharpe: Okay. Weapon is drawn. He is charging at you. Do you see anything in his hand at this point? Is he saying anything to you at this point?

Sachs: I think he might've said motherfucker again or something like that.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: I don't know what he said.

Sharpe: Okay. And he's coming at you.

Sachs: He's coming at me.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: Way more, way more aggressively and more determined if it's all possible, than his initial charge at me.

Sharpe: Okay. And then what happens?

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: I shot. I think I shot three or four times, and he dropped.

Sharpe: And you guys were in the...

Sachs: Were in the like living room.

Sharpe: Living/dining room, just past the kitchen?

Sachs: In the door, to the right, open kitchen door. Into the kitchen, like breakfast bar, cabinets. Little walkway into some kind of room, maybe a living room or something, but that's where we were.

Sharpe: Okay, okay. And you draw your weapon, fire it three or four times, and what direction are you, do you recall firing?

Sachs: Like north, south, east, west?

Sharpe: No, no, no. - - the house, so coming at him, so

Sachs: At him, basically towards the little entryway door.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: So there's a wall and probably that closet is his backdrop.

Sharpe: Okay. If you can, to the best of your recollection, um we understand that it's split seconds that this is all happening in, but as you're firing your weapon, do you recall the suspect's actions as you're firing the weapon? He's coming at you? At any point, does he turn? Does he keep charging?

Sachs: I, I just remember shooting and him dropping.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: It's all I remember. And he was, when I was shot, he was coming at me.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: Determined.

Sharpe: Okay, and then he falls. And then what?

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: I think I transmitted shots fired and my location, but I don't know if it went out or not 'cause I can't hear, and I've got no earpiece, 'cause it got knocked out in the scuffle.

Sharpe: And you had stopped shooting at that point once he went down?

Sachs: Yeah, once he went down, I was still sided in on him, in case he got up.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: But...

Sharpe: So you transmitted. Um, you see him down. Do you recall how he's lying? Is he face up, face down?

Sachs: Face down.

Sharpe: Okay. Saying anything, moving, his mom anywhere in the picture at this--

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay. And then what's your next, what do you do?

Sachs: I'm inside; I'm alone. I'm with the mom and the suspect, and what if mom goes off the other end and comes at me from behind? I got to get out of here.

Sharpe: Right.

Sachs: So I cover down on him as I past him and I went out the front door and got to [redacted] and Leo and had them start treating my wounds.

Sharpe: You still have your gun out at this point, or is it--

Sachs: I couldn't get it holstered.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: I, I tried to holster it a couple of times. I don't know, 'cause the way I got stabbed or what I just...

Sharpe: And you're right-handed, correct?

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: Yeah.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: Yeah, and that was - -, and I was thankful that I was able to actually maneuver my handgun.

Sharpe: Okay. Um, after you exit the house, you're aware of your injuries? The stab injuries at this point or do you...

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay. What is your mindset, if you can go through it with me, because last you see, the suspect is down in the house. Mom is there screaming. You exit the house. You're aware of the injuries that you have. [redacted] Um, you get [redacted] and to Officer Banales. What's kind of your mindset at that point, if you recall? What are you thinking?

Sachs: Thank God they're okay. Thank God they're outside. Um, thank God they're here. 'Cause I couldn't have done self-care on myself. My main hand was my right hand. I had the gun in it, and I couldn't holster it, and if I was by myself, I'd have to have made it back to my vehicle and transmit it out on my vehicle radio and hope everyone heard me.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Is there any concern for the suspect at this point? Do you recall or thinking anything about...

Sachs: What do you mean?

Sharpe: Suspect coming out, is there any concern?

Sachs: I was concerned, but I mean I still had my gun, so if I needed to fire it, I could, but I had them.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: So if someone came out, I'm sure they could handle the situation, and I could gain distance and get somewhere safe.

Sharpe: Okay.

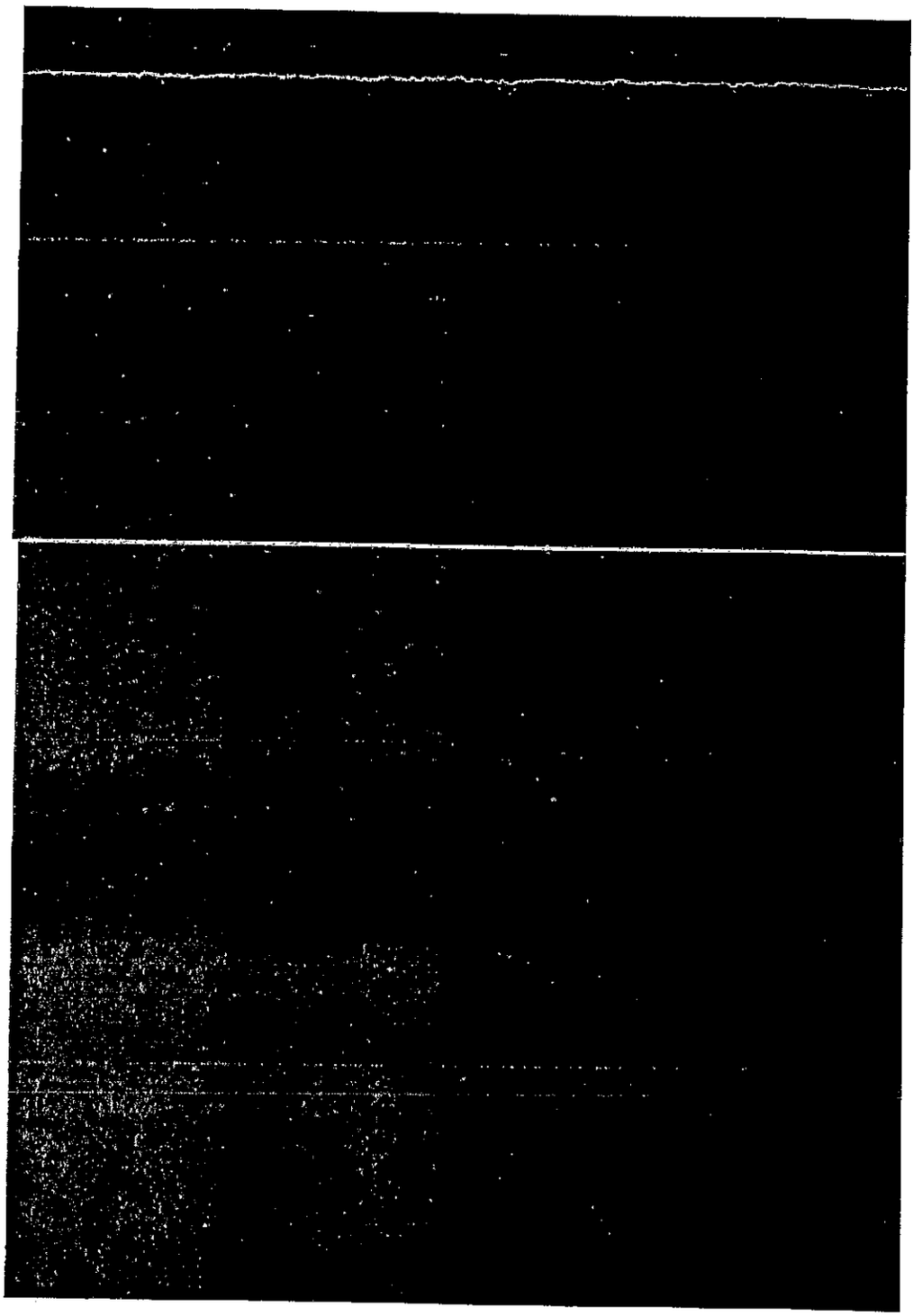
Sachs: 'Cause at that point I mean if I need to fight, I'll fight. At that point I'm not of much use to anyone. [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay. Once, as we understand it, you're transported to [redacted] can you just kind of go over the treatment that you received, the extent of the treatment?

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: [redacted]



Sharpe: [redacted]

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: No.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: Take your time.

Molina: Hey man, don't - -. Take a break if you want to.

Sharpe: Yeah, absolutely.

Molina: I know it's difficult to talk about it.

Sachs: It's better to talk about, it hasn't been talked about at all.

Sharpe: You were able to see.

Sachs: Yeah.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

[redacted]

Sharpe: Good feeling.

Sachs: Yeah.

Sharpe: Yeah. Partner. Did you stay overnight? Did you get released?

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]

Sachs: [redacted]

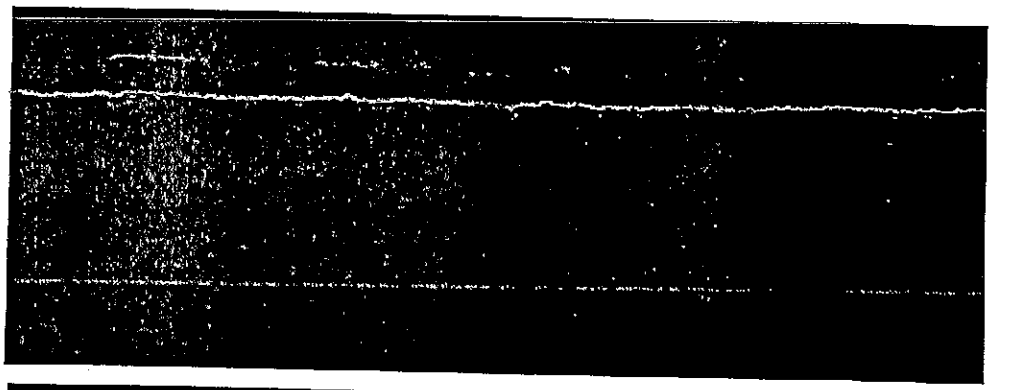
Sharpe: [redacted]

Sachs: [redacted]

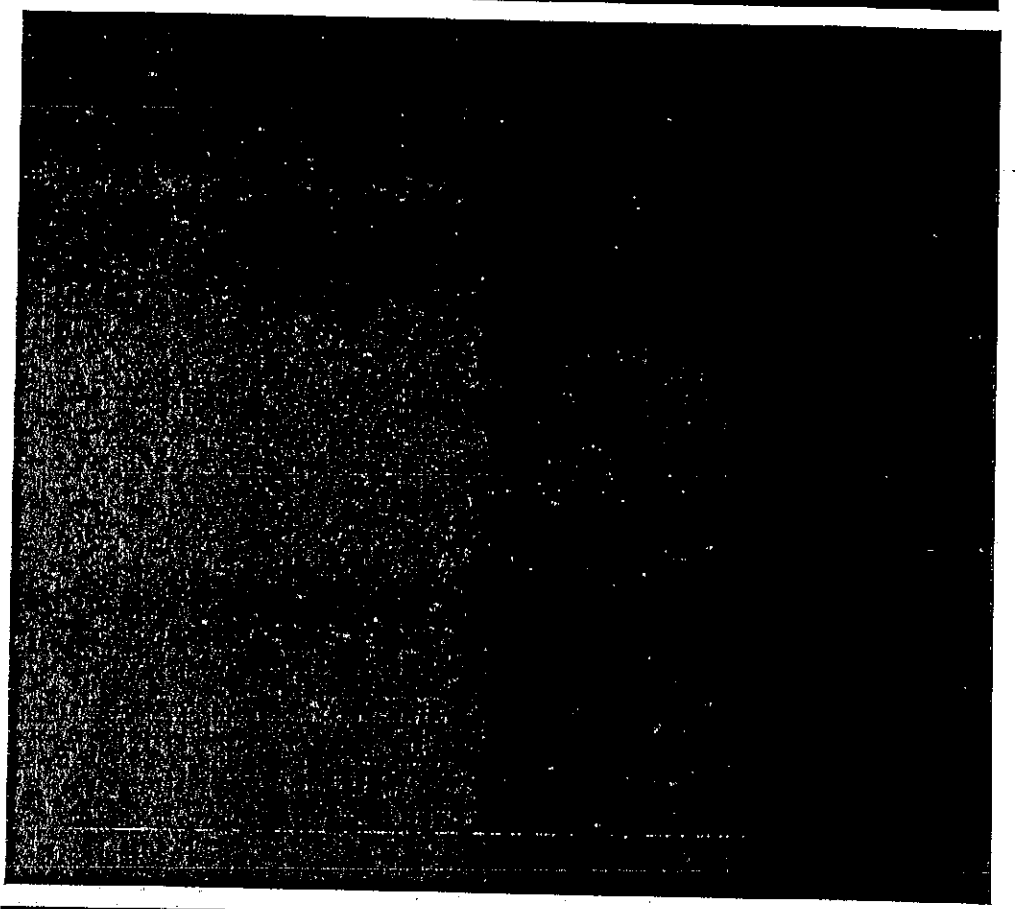
Sharpe: [redacted]

Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court. Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs:



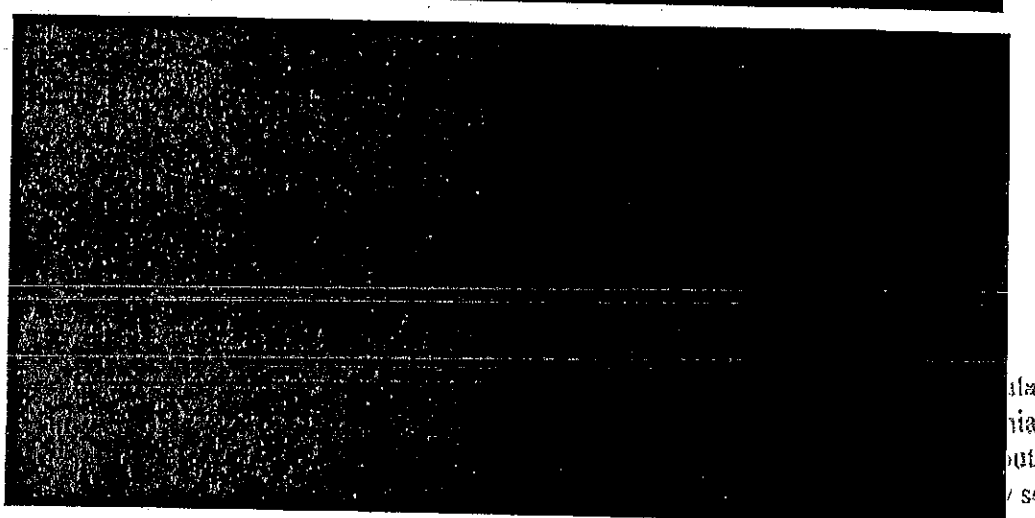
Sharpe:



Sachs:

Sharpe:

Sachs:



Sharpe:

Sachs:

Sharpe:

Sachs:

Sharpe:

ula Vista
nia Penal
ution of
section
11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is
restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: Okay.

Molina: [redacted]

Sachs: [redacted]

Molina: [redacted]

Sachs: [redacted]

Molina: [redacted]

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]

We would like to take a break just to kind of gather our thoughts, but is there anything else at this point that you want to add? Is there anything, Detective Molina, feel free to jump in.

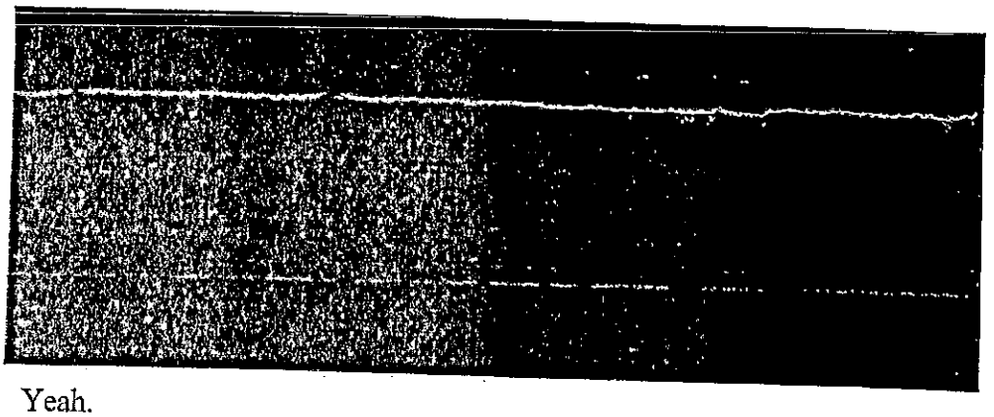
Molina: I did have some questions I'd like to go back over, but we can take a break. It's pretty intense. [redacted]

Sachs: [redacted]

Molina: Okay.

Sachs: [redacted]

Court ... by the Chula Vista ...ia Penal ...bution of information contained is restricted by section ... Release of juvenile records is ... Court. ...ent

Molina: 

Sachs:

Molina:

Sachs:

Molina:

Sachs: Yeah.

Molina: Okay. All right, sounds good. Yeah, so definitely, I would like to get back to some things. But I do think it's a good time to take a break, take a breather. And then we can come back and sit down, so let's take a few minutes right now.

Sharpe: Five minutes, okay.

Molina: Step out, and just a reminder, I know you're probably going to just, uh I'm not sure if you're going to see your [redacted] in this break or not, but just a reminder not to discuss any of what we're talking about right now. We'll get through this, and then we can talk about it from there, okay?

Sachs: Okay.

Sharpe: You want to the restroom, you want...okay.

Molina: If you guys want a few minutes, just right there out - - take some time alone - -.

Sharpe: Do you need anything right now? Anything to drink, eat? Anything at all? No? Okay.

Molina: Well it's going to take a little more force. I'm going to smack you in the - -. All right. - - back on. Back on?

Sharpe: Yeah, it's on.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Molina: We'll just preface that we're starting these recordings back up after a short break, and it's currently 10:16 a.m.

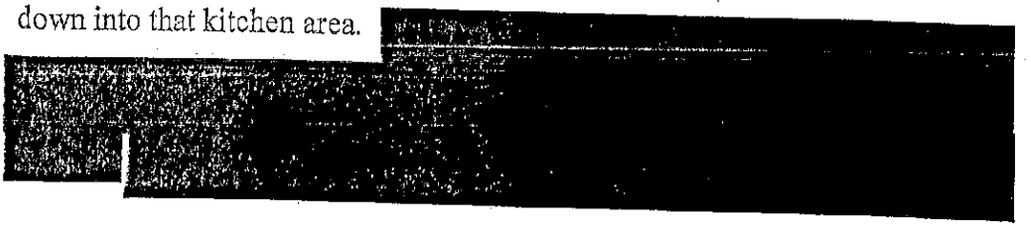
CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: Interesting time.

Sharpe: We planned it that way, yeah. Um, doing okay for a few additional follow-ups...

Sachs: Yeah.

Sharpe: David? Okay. And like I said, on behalf of us also, thank you, we just want to say for taking, I know it's, you said yourself you haven't talked much about this, so I can only imagine the emotional just kind of toll that your mind's going through in replaying stuff, so truly we appreciate the time coming in and talking to us. Thank you very, very much. If you're okay going back, we just kind of want to, I just want to dial a little more into your mindset um, when the actual kind of shooting takes place, and then just before that. So if you'll give me a minute here, let me paint the picture, if I understand it. You've entered the home. As you come around the corner from the hallway, I'm going to call it the front hallway, into that kitchen area, um, the suspect is on you, you said, in your terms. He is there; he is on you. Um, and initially you think you're being punched. Um, he's backed you up a little bit. It's all to the face. You're, at some point your mindset, you said is I need to get this guy off me, or he's going to kill me. Is that correct? Okay. Bigger guy than you, you're able to use all of your force to push him off of you. And he falls down into that kitchen area.



[redacted]

That is your gun hand. [redacted]

[redacted]

Molina: And you're shaking your head, but just remember for the audio--

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay. So let me expand on that more. So you, he's on the ground, making those stabbing motions. [redacted] the first time you realize it's not just fists that are, that you're being [redacted] with. You're able to create some distance by, by getting off of, backing up into the living room, we're going to call the living room area. Um, but you said he immediately gets up and comes...

Sachs: Like no sooner than I pushed off the counter, as I was drawing and pushed back, he was already getting up. And I think, I think he looked left towards where Leo and [redacted] I thought maybe they might be coming. And I just screamed as

CONFIDENTIAL
This case is released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

loud as I could, maybe before that or at that point, I screamed knife like five times or something, 'cause I wanted them, no, don't grab it, he's got a knife.

Sharpe: Mm-hmm.

Sachs: And I think maybe when I screamed that, that's what drew his attention. And he came back this way, and as soon as he like turned towards me, he was just like, like he was possessed.

Molina: And let me just ask one--

Sharpe: Of course.

Molina: --quick question. When he gets back up and turns toward you, do you recall him saying anything to you at that point or making any sort of statement?

Sachs: I think he said something. I think he said motherfucker or it's on or something like that. I, I can't remember for sure.

Sharpe: Okay. And you say he looks possessed, so kind of if you can, like expand on that for me and…

Sachs: Aggression, driven, drilled in, with his eyes on me. He's definitely coming for me. [redacted] I would say he's coming towards me with bad intentions. [redacted] For all I know, I had seconds to defend myself before I'm out. [redacted] I don't know what he hit. I don't know how long I have to defend myself before I'm unconscious. And I'm 100% confident in saying that if I went out unconscious, he would not walk away.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Okay. And that was going to be my next question. What would've happened had you not been able to either pull your weapon, fire shots--

Sachs: He would've come stabbing. He would've kept stabbing. [redacted] He was going for the most vital, deadly area he could stab me.

Sharpe: Okay, okay. [redacted] pulling out your weapon at any point? Did you have trouble...

Sachs: I, I already don't like, and I'm probably going to get throttled for this, I don't like our holsters.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: They are way too cumbersome to get in and out of. They require way too much mechanics to me. Having used the Serpa holster and knowing that it drops right in place with retention and the bell is mechanical, shut forward, it's ergonomic for me after I used it in the Border Patrol, the same holster. I have nine years, ten years' experience with that holster, and I know grabbing that gun out of there, I'm going to get it out. Since we've put on this holster, I have run through my head numerous times God, in an adrenaline pump situation, I pray I get my gun out. And when I pushed off that counter, all I was thinking was if he walks - - you're going to love this, slow is smooth, smooth is fast, be intentional, think about what you're doing, don't try and rip it out of the holster. Push, grab, draw out, side in, pull the trigger. That's all

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

I was thinking. 'Cause I get one shot at this, and if I don't do it right, I'm going to drop the gun and not get the gun out, and that's it. That's it.

Sharpe: And when you say that's it?

Sachs: He'd be on me [redacted] me again.

Sharpe: Okay.

Sachs: [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay.

Molina: It's intense.

Sharpe: Yeah, that's very--

Molina: - - it.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: And that's kind of what I just wanted to dive into a little more, to be able to - - that a little bit, to get into that mindset and some ways you were thinking. Thank you for that. Anything, Detective Molina?

Molina: Just to wrap it up, um I want to ask you specifically have you spoken with any other witnesses, and I guess more specifically, [redacted] or Leo, about this since the incident occurred?

Sachs: [redacted]

Molina: Okay.

Sachs: [redacted]

Molina: Sure.

Sachs: [redacted]

Molina: Of course.

Sachs:

Molina:

Sachs:

Molina:

Sachs:

Molina:

Sachs:

Molina:

Sachs:

Molina:

Sharpe: Any questions for us? Any clarifying things we need to do for you? Is there anything you need from us at this point?

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sachs: Um, I don't think so. [redacted]

[redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]

Sachs: [redacted]

Molina: They'll, they'll let you know.

Sharpe: Yeah, we'll be in touch.

Molina: Yeah, they'll be in touch. They'll kind of guide you.

Sharpe: You head home. You do your thing for the next couple of days. If you have any questions, um obviously you can go through your attorney, but I mean you have our numbers. You know where to find us. Um, and you as well, but anything that we can help out with, definitely, and do what we can. Guide you in the right direction where we can. Um, definitely not here to hold anything back from you, okay. We're all in this together, for sure.

Molina: Yeah, if you have questions about the process too, I know you have a lot of training, just like we all have, but so you know like today we'll be meeting with the DAs, we'll be meeting with the city at some, it's just, all these are procedural, and we need to get those done. But if you have questions, you can always ask about where things are at, those type of things. And we'll try to--

<End of interview>

Transcribed by: [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

AGENCY	RMS INCIDENT NUMBER	SAN DIEGO REGIONAL NARRATIVE	CVPD CASE NUMBER		
SWCPD	1709190025		17-13455		
RELATED CASE NUMBER (KEY CASE)			FROM DAY	DATE	TIME
		Officer's Report Only X	Tuesday	09-19-17	2231
CODE SECTION AND DESCRIPTION (ONE INCIDENT ONLY)			THROUGH DAY	DATE	TIME
Supplemental			Tuesday	09-19-17	2301
LOCATION OF INCIDENT	CITY	STATE	ZIP		BEAT
[redacted] Monterey Ave.	Chula Vista	CA	91910		14
PRIMARY VICTIM'S NAME (L,F,M)	PRIMARY SUSPECT'S NAME (L,F,M)	D.O.B or Age Range	PROPERTY TAG NUMBER		

This is a supplemental report for Case Number 17-13455

On 09-19-17, at approximately 2238 hours, I responded to a call of an officer that had just been stabbed at [redacted] Monterey Ave. in the city of Chula Vista. I arrived on scene at approximately 2234 hours and made contact with CVPD Officer Carmona ID #1165. Officer Carmona was North of [redacted] Monterey Ave. tending to CVPD Officer Sachs ID#1184 injuries [redacted] Officer Sachs told me he was fine so, I continued to ask other officers where they needed my assistance. I made contact with CVPD Agent Meredith ID #646 in the front yard of [redacted] Monterey Ave. He advised me to go tell the fire department they were clear to enter the house. I contacted fire and advised them they were clear.

At approximately 2300 hours, I cleared the scene and returned to service.

END OF REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

REPORTING OFFICER	I.D. #	DIVISION	REVIEWED BY	DATE OF REPORT	TIME
W. Sylvester	3629	PATROL	RS #3621	09-20-17	1830

SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE POLICE

AGENCY	CASE/INCIDENT NUMBER	SAN DIEGO REGIONAL NARRATIVE	AGENCY CASE NUMBER
CVPD	170919025		17-13455
RELATED CASE NUMBER(S) (IF ANY)		CONFIDENTIAL (IF ANY) ☐	FROM: DAY TUESDAY DATE 9/19/2017 TIME 2231
CLASSIFICATION(S) (DESCRIPTION/CODE) (IF ANY) Officer Involved Shooting			TO: DAY TUESDAY DATE 9/19/2017 TIME 2301
LOCATION OF INCIDENT [redacted] Monterey Ave		CITY Chula Vista	BEAT 14 DISTRICT
REPORTING OFFICER Suarez, R.	ID NUMBER 3617	DIVISION PATROL	DATE OF REPORT 9/20/2017 TIME 1500
PRIMARY VICTIM'S NAME		PRIMARY SUSPECT'S NAME	SUSPECT'S DOB AGE/SEX

This is a supplemental report to Chula Vista Police Case # 17-13455

OnSeptember 19, 2017 at approximately 2221 hours, I was covering Southwestern College Police Officer Sylvester W. D# 3629 on a lewd conduct call at [redacted] Buena Vista Way [redacted] During the investigation, Officer Sylvester told me that he heard, over the police radio, a Chula Vista Police Department (CVPD) dispatcher requesting officers to respond to [redacted] Monterey Ave to assist an officer that had been stabbed.

At approximately 2231 hours, I followed Officer Sylvester to [redacted] Monterey Ave. At approximately 2234 hours, I arrived at the scene and started assisting the officers. As I was walking Westbound on Monterey Ave, I noticed CVPD Officer Carmona, M. ID1165, was attending to CVPD Officer D. [redacted]

As I continued walking towards the subjects house, CVPD Agent Meredith, M. ID648, was asking officers to bring paramedics into the house to assist the subject that had been shot. I proceeded to get the attention of the paramedics and walked with them towards Agent Meredith who was standing outside the house. Agent Meredith then walked inside the house with the paramedics.

As I started walking towards my patrol vehicle, I noticed CVPD Officer Murofushi, G. ID1122 was talking to a white female adult who was crying and sitting on the sidewalk. At approximately 2301 hours, I cleared the scene and returned to Southwestern College.

END OF REPORT

REPORTING OFFICER (PRINT)	ID#	UNIT	SIGNATURE	DATE/TIME
Suarez, R.	3617	PATROL		9/20/17 1935

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

CHULA VISTA POLICE DEPARTMENT
DIGITAL EVIDENCE UNIT

CASE NUMBER:	
1713455	

CELL PHONE EXAMINATION REPORT

CODE SECTION AND DESCRIPTION (ONE INCIDENT ONLY) Officer Involved Shooting			INCIDENT DATE: 09/19/17
LOCATION OF INCIDENT [redacted] Monterey			
INVESTIGATOR G. Stark	ARJIS 660	AGENCY/DIVISION CVPD/DEU	EXAMINATION DATE 09/26/17

PRIMARY VICTIM'S NAME	PRIMARY SUSPECT'S NAME	SUSPECT'S DOB:
Sachs, D	Scott, David	[redacted]89

I am a Police Agent currently employed by the Chula Vista Police Department and have been so employed for 18 years. I am currently assigned to the Criminal Investigation Division with the Digital Evidence Unit. I have been certified as a Cellebrite Logical Operator, a Cellebrite Physical Analyst, MSAB XRY Certified Operator and MSAB XRY Intermediate Operator/Examiner. I have over 40 hours of training in the forensic extraction and examination of mobile devices. I have over 200 hours of computer forensic training. I have forensically extracted and analyzed over 200 mobile devices, Subscriber Identity Module (SIM) Cards, and/or SanDisk (SD) Cards.

DETAILS:

On 09/22/17, Det. Sharpe #809 brought an LG-K373 Eclipse 3 to the Chula Vista Police Department/ Digital Evidence Unit (CVPD/DEU) asking for assistance in retrieving data from this device regarding an Officer Involved Shooting (OIS). Det. Sharpe stated the phone belonged to a suspect named David Scott. Det. Sharpe subsequently prepared search warrant [redacted] which was signed on 09/22/17 allowing CVPD/DEU to collect data from this phone.

CSO Barajas initially received the phone and was unsuccessful in extracting any data. On 09/26/17 I attempted to extract data from the phone. I saw that CSO Barajas had already prepared the phone for extraction by enabling the developer options.

[redacted]

NFIDENTIAL
en released by the Chula Vista
Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

DIGITAL MEDIA:

There was no external digital media (i.e SD card).

EXTRACTIONS:

I saw that the specific phone profile was not available from Cellebrite to extract data from the phone. I was able to search the internet and discovered that the LG GSM H443 Escape 2 was

CODE SECTION:	OIS	CASE NUMBER:	1713455
		REPORT DATE:	09/26/17

a sister profile of this phone. I used this profile and was successful in extracting data from the Eclipse 3.

Logical and file system extractions were completed using Cellebrite [redacted] cellular telephone data extraction software, which I'm trained t / software device is designed specifically for the data extraction of cellular phone digital evidence. Depending on the make and model of phone the Cellebrite [redacted] extracts data such as contacts, text messages (SMS & MMS), pictures, videos, call logs, internet searches, ESN, IMEI information, etc. The extracted data can be verified using industry standard [redacted] algorithms.

After the extraction, I disabled the developer options and turned off the phone.

Data from both extractions were saved to the Government owned Talino forensic computer upon which the UFED 4PC resides. The data was parsed using Cellebrite Physical Analyzer [redacted]

EXAMINATION:

I exported the Cellebrite UFED Physical Analyzer evidence reports generated during these extractions to an external 256GB flash drive. The evidence reports were transferred to a network accessible to Det. Sharpe. A digital evidence copy of the Cellebrite extractions will be maintained by on a 4.7GB DVD -R disc. The phone and disk were returned to Det. Sharpe on 09/26/17.

No forensic examination of the data by DEU was requested by Det. Sharpe.

CASE STATUS:

No Further Details Available.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

CHULA VISTA POLICE DEPARTMENT
INVESTIGATOR'S REPORT

Case#: 17-13455

Crime: 664/187 PC ATTEMPTED MURDER (OIS / HOMICIDE)

Victim: OFFICER DAVID SACHS #1184

Suspect (Deceased): SCOTT, DAVID JOSEPH (DOB 11-23-1989) CONFIDENTIAL

This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

CRIME SCENE

NOTIFICATION:

I am a detective assigned to the Chula Vista Police Department (CVPD), Criminal Investigations Division (CID), Crimes of Violence Homicide Unit (COV). I have worked in this specific unit for approximately 4 years.

On 9-19-17 (Tuesday) at approximately 2240 hours, I was contacted by my supervisor in the Crimes of Violence Unit, Sergeant D. Oyos #752. At the time, I was off-duty. Sergeant Oyos advised a CVPD officer had been stabbed in conjunction with an Officer Involved Shooting (OIS). He directed me to respond to the station to meet with other responding investigators and then to meet at the command post located in the [redacted] J Street in Chula Vista.

I responded to the station (CVPD) and arrived at approximately 2339 hours. I met with COV Detectives S. Sharpe #809 and J. Monreal #905. We gathered our equipment and responded to the command post located in the parking lot of Chula Vista Community Church, [redacted] J Street in Chula Vista. I arrived in the lot at approximately 2357 hours. COV Detective P. Alvarez joined us at the command post shortly after we arrived. Detective Sharpe was assigned as the case agent and I was assigned scene agent.

SCENE BRIEF:

There were several officers and supervisors at the command post when I arrived. On-scene supervisors from the Criminal Investigations Division (CID) included Capt. V. Sallee #566, Lt. K. Heinz #628 (Acting Investigations Lieutenant), and Sgt. D. Oyos. From the Professional Standards Unit (PSU) Lt. D. Redmond #586 and Sgt. R. Rea #640 were on scene. In addition to the officers/supervisors who later took part in the brief, I noticed [redacted] near the command post. We waited at the command post for a significant time prior to commencing the brief. This was largely due to awaiting the arrival of assisting investigators and a representative from the San Diego County District Attorney's Office.

Regarding assisting investigators, we activated three members of the Homicide Relief Team. This included Detectives A. Gonzalez #804, L. Ruiz #1057, and J. Vasquez #975. They and District Attorney Investigator (DAI) R. Lobato arrived at the command post prior to the briefing.

Sgt. Oyos initiated the scene briefing at approximately, 0110 hours (Wednesday/9-20-17). The briefing was recorded (audio) and later submitted into evidence. The following are summaries of statements made by officers during the briefing. For details, refer to the recording.

SGT. S. ADKINS #612 (STREET TEAM SUPERVISOR):

At approximately 2059 hours, CVPD Dispatch received a call from [redacted] the resident at [redacted] Melrose Avenue in Chula Vista (Incident #170919L00092074). [redacted] reported a disturbance between he and his neighbor at [redacted] Monterey Avenue. The disturbance involved the suspected neighbor yelling and throwing something at the reporting party, [redacted] At the time of the incident, it was 69 degrees, conditions were clear and dark, with standard street lighting.

The call was dispatched at 2157 hours. Officers arrived at [redacted] Melrose Avenue at approximately 2208 hours. Officers arrived at [redacted] Monterey Avenue at approximately 2225 hours. Officers alerted dispatch to "shots fired" and "officer stabbed" at 2228 hours. The involved officers were Officers DAVID SACHS #1184 (311J) and LEO BANALES #534 (315X).

The scene was located at [redacted] Monterey Avenue and at the time was being held secure by Officer Zimmer #1083. The scene also included the driveway area of the home secured by Officer C. Park #1124. Officer SACHS's duty gun belt and firearm were in a bag on top of a patrol car, secured by Officer M. Carmona #1165 (At the time of the briefing, Sgt. Adkins believed the gun belt had been removed by the ambulance staff).

[redacted] The injuries were no longer considered to be life threatening. Officer BANALES rode with Officer SACHS to [redacted] in the ambulance.

The suspect (DAVID SCOTT) was located on the living room floor of [redacted] Monterey Avenue. [redacted] DAVID SCOTT was pronounced deceased at approximately 2329 hours at [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court, Chula Vis

The priority witnesses were Officer L. BANALES and [redacted] (here after [redacted] was DAVID SCOTT's mother and she was inside the home when the initial officers responded. The suspect was identified as DAVID JOSEPH SCOTT with a date of birth of [redacted]-89. He was a White male adult, listed as 5'11" and approximately 200 pounds (He weighed in much heavier during autopsy processing).

Responding medical aid staff were Chula Vista Fire Department (CVFD) Engines [redacted] and [redacted], as well as AMR (American Medical Response) unit numbers [redacted] and [redacted] AMR [redacted] transported Officer SACHS to [redacted]. AMR [redacted] transported DAVID SCOTT to [redacted] DAVID SCOTT was accompanied by Officer R. Yates during his transport.

OFFICER L. BANALES (PATROL TEAM #4):

"We" got a call from the resident on Melrose [redacted]. When Officers BANALES and SACHS spoke with [redacted] he took them to his backyard and showed them a concrete chunk that the suspect (DAVID SCOTT) threw at him. [redacted] pointed out the [redacted] house to the rear of his yard as being the suspect's home. Officers told [redacted] they would go to the blue house and speak with whomever the suspect was and then return to speak with [redacted]

Officer BANALES and SACHS then responded to the house on Monterey [redacted] Monterey Avenue, Chula Vista). When the suspect's mother [redacted] answered the door, Officer SACHS was to the left of the door and Officer BANALES was to the right. [redacted] Officer BANALES's "ride-a-long", was standing behind the officers. [redacted] Officer BANALES couldn't recall the exact words she used at the time of the briefing, but stated his body worn camera (BWC) was activated during the contact.

[redacted] They told her "Yes." Officer SACHS entered the home first, followed by Officer BANALES and [redacted] As soon as they entered the home they were in a little foyer area. It was "very small" and crowded for all three of them. DAVID SCOTT came from the kitchen area and "ambushed" Officer SACHS, striking him. Officer BANALES thought Officer SACHS was just getting "striked" but later realized Officer SACHS was actually getting [redacted] by DAVID SCOTT.

Officer SACHS knocked DAVID SCOTT down to the ground. When Officer BANALES was moving in to assist, Officer SACHS yelled out DAVID SCOTT had a knife. Officer BANALES then noticed DAVID SCOTT had a small steak knife type weapon in one of his hands. Officer BANALES backed away and then heard several

shots. He estimated he heard, but did not see 4 or 5 shots. Upon hearing that, Officer BANALES broadcasted that information on his radio.

At that time, Officer BANALES expected to see DAVID SCOTT following out of the house after him. Officer BANALES, however, realized DAVID SCOTT was not coming out. Instead he saw Officer SACHS exiting the home. He described Officer SACHS as being calm [redacted] Officer BANALES worked on broadcasting suspect information and obtaining a tourniquet for Officer SACHS.

Officer BANALES said they were still concerned DAVID SCOTT might come out of the home after them. For that reason, they backed away to the edge of the driveway and waited for responding officers. While standing by for additional officers, Officer BANALES began providing first aid to Officer SACHS. In the process, he removed Officer SACHS's gun belt and placed it on top of a patrol car. Upon Officer SACHS being transported to the hospital, Officer BANALES joined him in the ambulance.

Upon conclusion of the open-ended portion of his brief, Officer BANALES answered investigators' questions. He clarified he and [redacted] both provided first aid to Officer SACHS. He said the mentioned concrete chunk was in [redacted] backyard when it was shown to officers. He described it as being a little bigger than a softball. Officer BANALES added that [redacted] showed him [redacted] where he was struck by the chunk.

Officer BANALES clarified [redacted] was struck by the concrete chunk and that [redacted] believed it was a male from the pointed-out home [redacted] Monterey Avenue) that threw it at him. [redacted] was not able to identify a suspect because he only saw the top portion of the suspect's face. [redacted] did not make any statements of previous interaction with the suspect at [redacted] Monterey Avenue and Officer BANALES didn't recall asking him specifically about that.

Officer BANALES was asked to explain [redacted] actions during the incident. He recalled Officer SACHS asked [redacted] if her son had any violent tendencies. It was at that point that DAVID SCOTT "rushed" them. He also explained how the kitchen was set to the right of the foyer as they entered the home.

SGT. D. KENDRICKS #904 (PATROL TEAM #2 SUPERVISOR):

Sgt. Kendricks arrived on scene shortly after A/Sgt. Meredith led assisting officers into the home to clear the residence [redacted] Monterey Avenue). Sgt. Kendricks saw Officer SACHS, Officer BANALES, and [redacted] standing next to a vehicle.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

[redacted] Officer SACHS was "combat breathing" and told Sgt. Kendricks he was doing okay.

Sgt. Kendricks asked Officer SACHS for a safety statement. Officer SACHS told him he believed he shot about 4 or 5 times inside the house. The suspect was hit and was on the ground inside of the house.

While Sgt. Kendricks stood on scene, Officer N. Hicks #1132 approached him carrying Officer SACHS's firearm. Officer Hicks told him it had already been unloaded and cleared. Sgt. Kendricks instructed Officer Hicks to place the firearm in a bag and put it on top of the same vehicle were Officer SACHS's clothing had been placed. He assigned Officer Carmona to watch the items and treat them as evidence. Sgt. Kendricks later learned the clothing had been removed by Officer BANALES and [redacted]

While waiting for medics, Sgt. Kendricks entered the home to check the status of DAVID SCOTT. DAVID SCOTT was inside the residence on the kitchen/dining room floor. When Sgt. Kendricks approached the house, he saw Officer SACHS's exterior vest in the driveway with the BWC still activated. There was [redacted] all over the vest. Sgt. Kendricks directed Officer Parks to maintain a watch over the vest.

When Sgt. Kendricks entered the home, he saw a kitchen knife with about a 4" blade on the floor. It didn't have any blood on it but it appeared to have somehow been involved in the incident. He told the officers not to disturb any of the evidence if possible. Sgt. Kendricks spoke with A/Sgt. Meredith inside the home. A/Sgt. Meredith informed him DAVID SCOTT had been shot and was on the ground. He advised Sgt. Kendricks that Officers T. McAtee #1101 and T. Wall #1065 were providing first aid to DAVID SCOTT. Sgt. Kendricks could hear DAVID SCOTT making noises and speaking with officers. Sgt. Kendricks walked back outside and informed firefighters the suspect needed medical attention.

Sgt. Kendricks noted other observations. He said DAVID SCOTT's clothing was inside on the floor. He also saw casings on the floor inside the residence and large pools of blood. He saw blood splatter on the walls, including that of the entryway. He saw blood on the driveway as well.

Once DAVID SCOTT was loaded into the ambulance, Sgt. Kendricks directed Officer Yates to ride in the ambulance with DAVID SCOTT. Sgt. Kendricks directed Officer BANALES to ride with Officer SACHS and [redacted] in the separate ambulance.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

At the time of the briefing, Officer G. Murofushi #1122 was standing by with [redacted] Officer Hicks had relieved Officer Carmona so Officer Carmona could respond to the command post. Sgt. Kendricks asked Officer Hicks how he came upon Officer SACHS's firearm. Officer Hicks told him it had been given to him. Sgt. Kendricks spoke with [redacted] who explained after the stabbing, Officer SACHS had a hard time putting the firearm back into the holster due to his state of mind. Therefore, [redacted] took the firearm from him and put it on an "overhang." He told Officer Hicks where the gun was so Officer Hicks could take possession of it.

Upon conclusion of the open-ended portion of his brief, Sgt. Kendricks answered investigators' questions. Sgt. Kendricks stated Officer J. Garcia #1207 was maintaining the crime scene log and Officer Hicks had taken over for Officer Carmona who was maintaining the scribe position for the inner perimeter. Sgt. Kendricks explained the inner perimeter was where Officer SACHS had been standing when Sgt. Kendricks arrived on scene. Sgt. Kendricks also confirmed his BWC was activated when he responded.

Sgt. Kendricks reiterated it was Officers McAtee and Wall providing first aid to DAVID SCOTT and speaking with him. Sgt. Kendricks said DAVID SCOTT seemed somewhat alert when officers spoke to him but he was not really saying much. He was more moaning than speaking. DAVID SCOTT was on his back. He knew he had been shot and was making incoherent statements. Agent R. Murgia #787 took initial scene photographs with a department camera while DAVID SCOTT was still on scene. Sgt. Kendricks had no knowledge of any other photographs taken related to the incident.

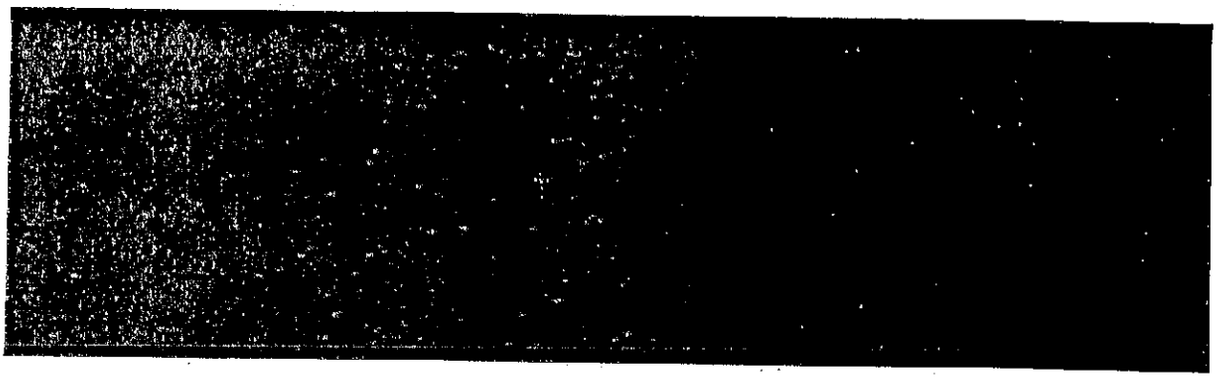
OFFICER C. VALDIVIA JR. #1096 (PATROL OFFICER TEAM #3):

Upon Officer Valdivia's arrival to the scene, he heard an officer shout towards the house [redacted] Monterey Avenue), telling the suspect to stay down and not to move. At that time a white female adult [redacted] exited the home, screaming. Officer Valdivia walked her away from the house and had her take a seat. He tried to speak with her but she initially was unable to speak. When she calmed down she spoke with Officers Valdivia and Murofushi. Officer Valdivia explained he did not have a BWC due to the exigency of the response. When he heard the call, he jumped into Officer McAtee's patrol vehicle so he could get to the scene to assist. Officer Murofushi, however, did have a BWC and had it activated while they spoke with [redacted]

[redacted]

CC[redacted]

This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department



Sgt. Oyos informed us he had been told Agent B. Racine #866 responded to [redacted] and took photos of Officer SACHS's injuries. He was unsure if the photos were taken prior to treatment. Sgt. Oyos had also spoken with Officer McAtee who told him he attempted to get a statement from DAVID SCOTT while providing first aid but DAVID SCOTT was unable to give him one. Sgt. Kendricks spoke up and said he had just spoken with Agent Racine who told him he had additional evidence to provide investigators. Lt. D. Peak #665 advised when he initially arrived on scene, Officer SACHS was in the ambulance. At that time, he directed Agent Racine to take photos of Officer SACHS in the ambulance.

The following individuals checked in during the roll call which concluded the brief at approximately 0142 hours (9-20-17).

- Detective A. Molina #840 (COV)
- Detective P. Alvarez #743 (COV)
- Detective J. Monreal #905 (COV)
- Detective J. Vasquez #975 (NET/Homicide Relief Team)
- Detective L. Ruiz #1057 (NET/Homicide Relief Team)
- Detective A. Gonzalez #804 (SIU/Homicide Relief Team)
- Sgt. S. Adkins #612 (Street Team/Gang Suppression Unit Supervisor)
- Off. C. Valdivia Jr. #1096 (Patrol Team #3)
- Capt. V. Sallee #566 (CID Captain)
- Lt. D. Redmond #586 (PSU)
- Sgt. R. Rea #640 (PSU)
- Off. L. BANALES #534 (Patrol Team #4)
- Sgt. D. Kendricks #904 (Patrol Team #2 Supervisor)
- Lt. D. Peak #665 (Patrol Watch Commander)
- Agt. M. Meredith #646 (Acting Sergeant/ Patrol)
- Robert Lobato (District Attorney Investigator / Special Operations)
- Lt. K. Heinz #628 (Special Operations Lieutenant / Acting Investigations Lieutenant)
- Detective S. Sharpe #809 (COV)
- FS T. Venn #1044 (CVPD Crime Lab / Forensic Specialist)

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

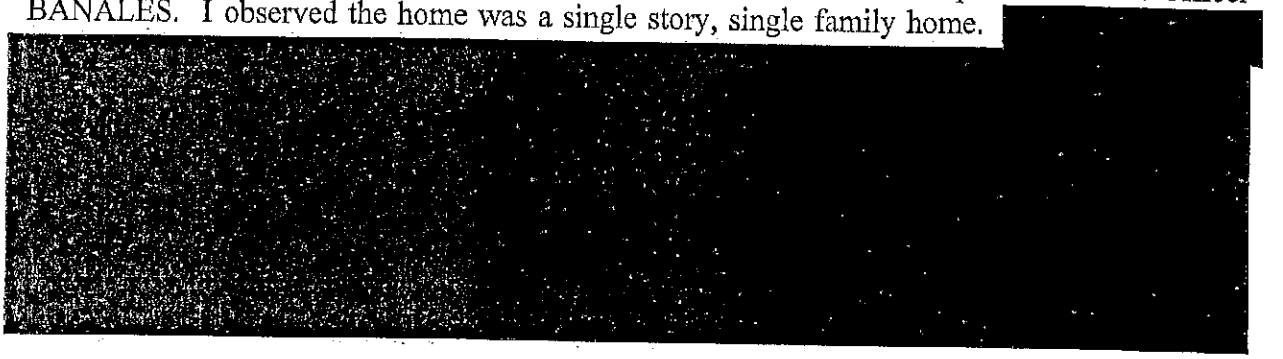
- [redacted]
- Sgt. D. Oyos #752 (COV Supervisor)

CRIME SCENE:

After the scene briefing, I met with Sgt. Oyos and our COV team to discuss assignments. We then determined who would be walking into the crime scene for an initial walk-through led by Officer BANALES. Those assigned to take part in the walk-through donned paper suit booties and checked in with the bearer of the scene log. See the log for details.

At approximately 0210 hours (9-20-17) we began the walk-through. The inner perimeter of the scene was the lot, including the house, yard, and driveway at [redacted] Monterey Avenue. It was cordoned off with yellow police tape out to the curb. The outer perimeter, cordoned off with yellow police tape, included much of Monterey street in front of the home from [redacted] including blocking off access from [redacted] James Street.

I walked onto the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue, into the inner perimeter with Officer BANALES. I observed the home was a single story, single family home. [redacted]



At the entry point where I walked onto the driveway, I saw Officer SACHS's outer uniform vest resting on the driveway next to a pool of blood. The outer vest bore a CVPD badge, police insignia, a police radio, and an attached body-worn-camera (BWC). The front of the vest was covered with blood. Officer Park was maintaining watch over it.

There were drops of blood on the concrete leading to the front door and in the area just outside the entrance. I approached the main entrance and took note of the double doors. The right door of the set was closed and the left door open. Officer Zimmer was posted just inside the doorway. As I walked into the home, I saw blood on the walls just inside the entryway, including on the open door. I took note of the small room I was standing in once I crossed the threshold. It was the foyer Officer BANALES had mentioned during the briefing. It would have been a tight fit for more than a couple adults. The foyer contained an open closet that did not have doors. It had a curtain but the curtain had been pulled back prior to the walk-through.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

The foyer split in two directions. If I was to go left, I'd enter what appeared to be a family room or living room. It had old furniture and file cabinets and seemed to be used as an office. Going right, I entered the kitchen. I saw a steak knife on the floor next to the refrigerator and only a few feet from the foyer. It had about a 3 ½" blade and a black handle. It was hard to tell, given the lighting and position of the knife, if it had any blood on it. It seemed consistent, however, with the knife described by officers as being the weapon used to attack and stab Officer SACHS. There was blood on the linoleum kitchen floor.

The blood continued into the living room, which was left of the kitchen as entered from the foyer. The living room and kitchen were separated by a counter containing numerous household items and dishes. There were pools of blood covering the floor in different areas of the living room. I observed four spent shell casings on the floor of the living room near the west wall by a piano. The casings were spread out almost evenly. I saw remnants of life saving efforts including purple protective gloves and cut up bloody clothing in the open area of the living room floor between the kitchen counter and the piano.

I looked outside the open sliding door that led to the backyard. The door was at the south wall of the living room. I saw the wooden fence that enclosed the backyard. I stepped out and walked west into the yard. I saw a folding chair set up along the fence where the property backed up against [redacted] yard. This was at the far northwest corner of DAVID SCOTT's yard. The yard was primarily dirt. In the dirt yard, I saw broken pieces of what looked like stone or concrete, possibly from yard decorations. Given the location of the folding chair, it seemed likely the person who threw the rock at [redacted] had used the chair to gain access over the fence line.

After a walk-through of the residence, I exited the home and took note of the vehicle parked in the driveway near the front door, outside of the garage. It was a gold, 4-Door, Honda Civic, bearing California license plate number [redacted] It was registered to [redacted] I later learned this was DAVID SCOTT's sister. The windows were up but I could see easily into the vehicle since the windows were not tinted. I saw letters in the backseat area addressed to [redacted] On the back floorboard I saw a small white paper bag with a "RITE AID" logo on it. It seemed consistent with [redacted] I was unable to see what the bag contained. I recalled that during the briefing, [redacted] I finished the walk-through at approximately 0228 hours.

While still on scene, I had FS VENN take exterior photographs of the crime scene, including the area covering street, within the exterior perimeter and the vehicles within it. I also had her photograph Officer SACHS's exterior vest. Upon her taking the photographs of the vest, I had

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records restricted by the Superior Court Chula Vista Police Department

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent to which the distribution of information contained herein is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by the Superior Court. Chula Vista Police Department

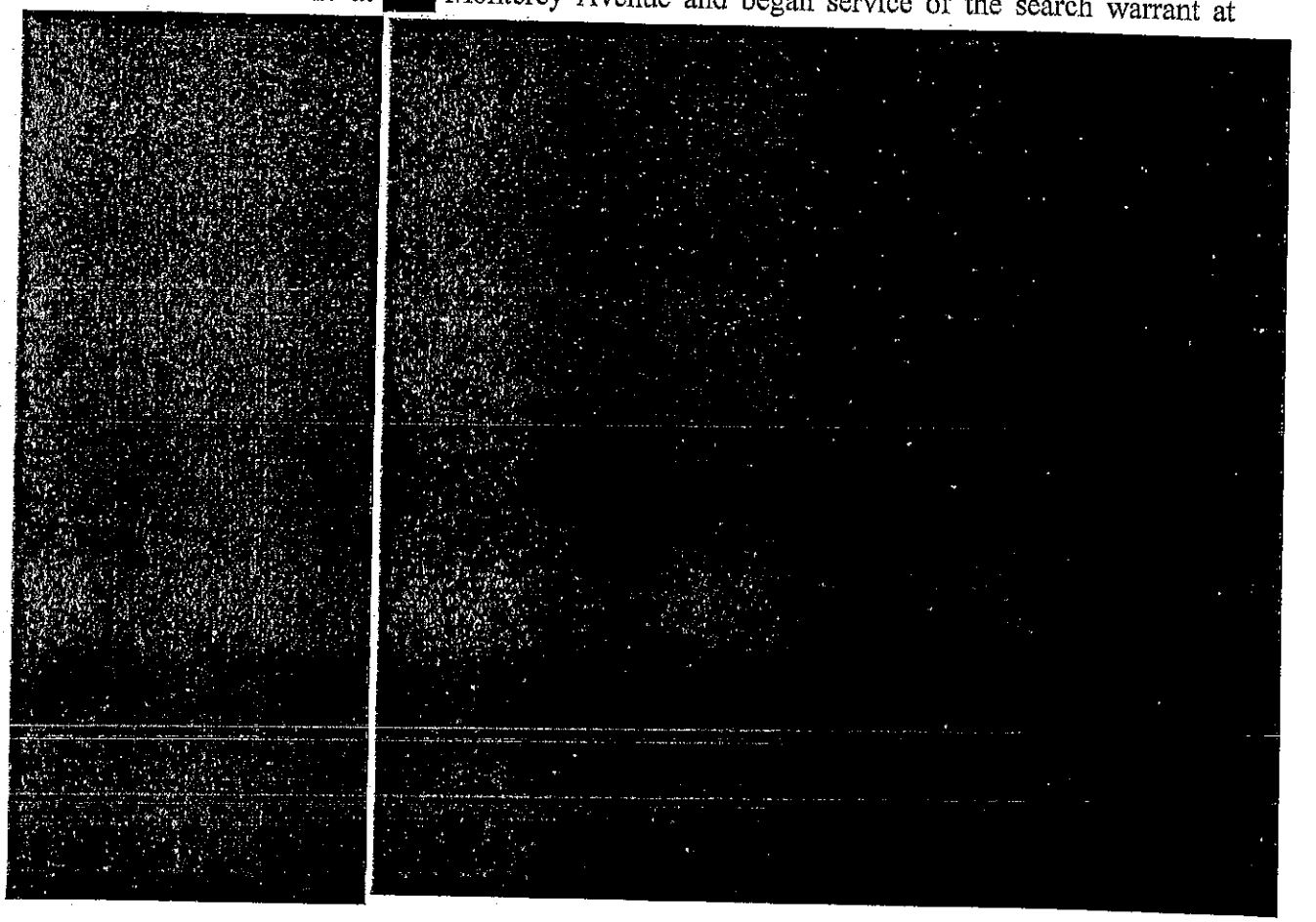
her remove and hand me the attached BWC device so I could take it with me back to the station for download purposes. I took custody of the BWC at approximately 0240 hours.

I spoke with Detective Monreal and asked that he accompany FS VENN to [redacted] house where she could take additional photographs and collect the thrown concrete rock and any pertinent evidence. I left the scene at approximately 0255 hours and went to the station (CVPD) to dock the BWC and begin the process of obtaining a telephonic search warrant.

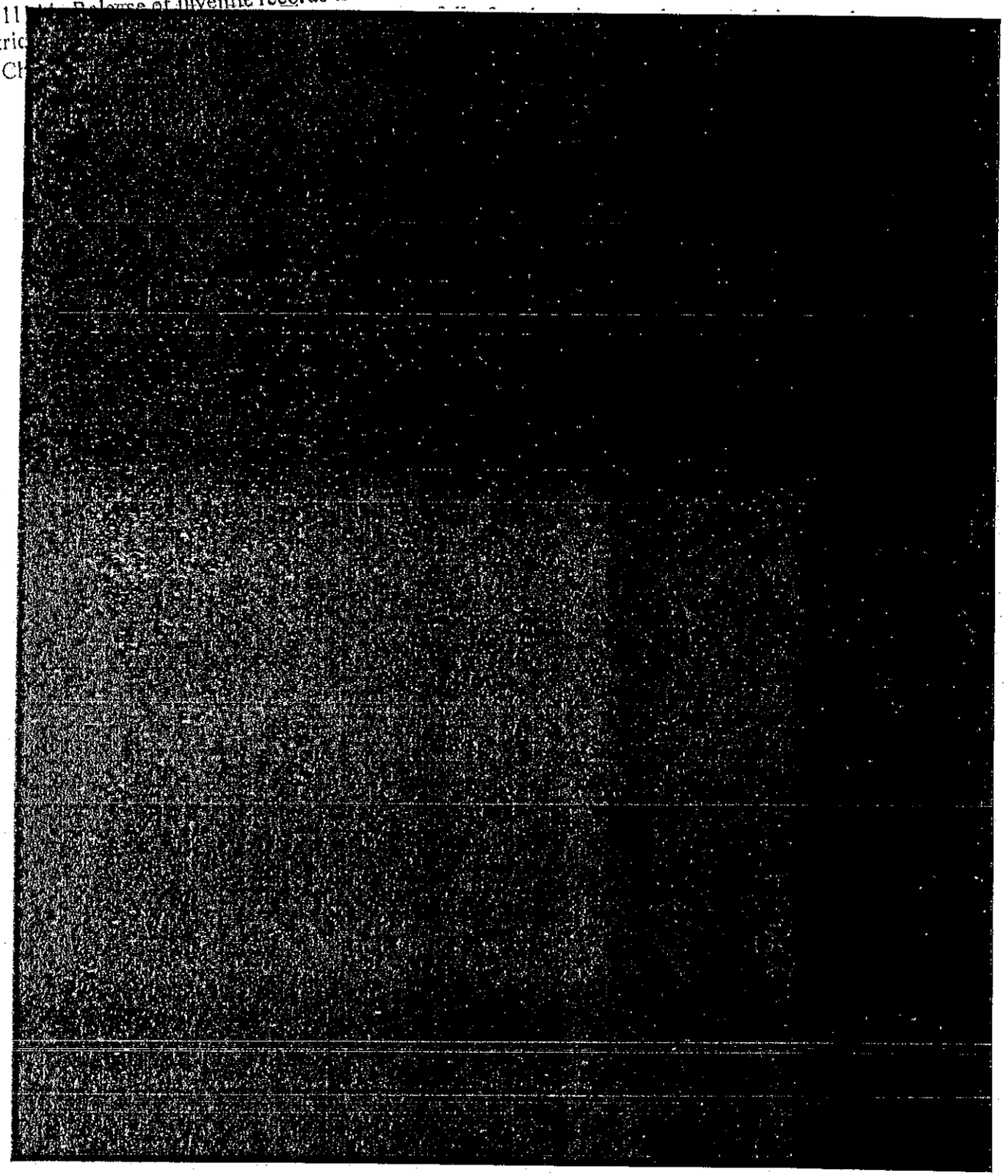
With the assistance of Deputy District Attorney (DDA) K. Hollander, at approximately 0607 hours, I obtained telephonic Search Warrant [redacted] The search warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge Hallahan of the San Diego Superior Court, Central Branch. It allowed for the search of the crime scene located at [redacted] Monterey Avenue as well as the Honda Civic parked in the driveway.

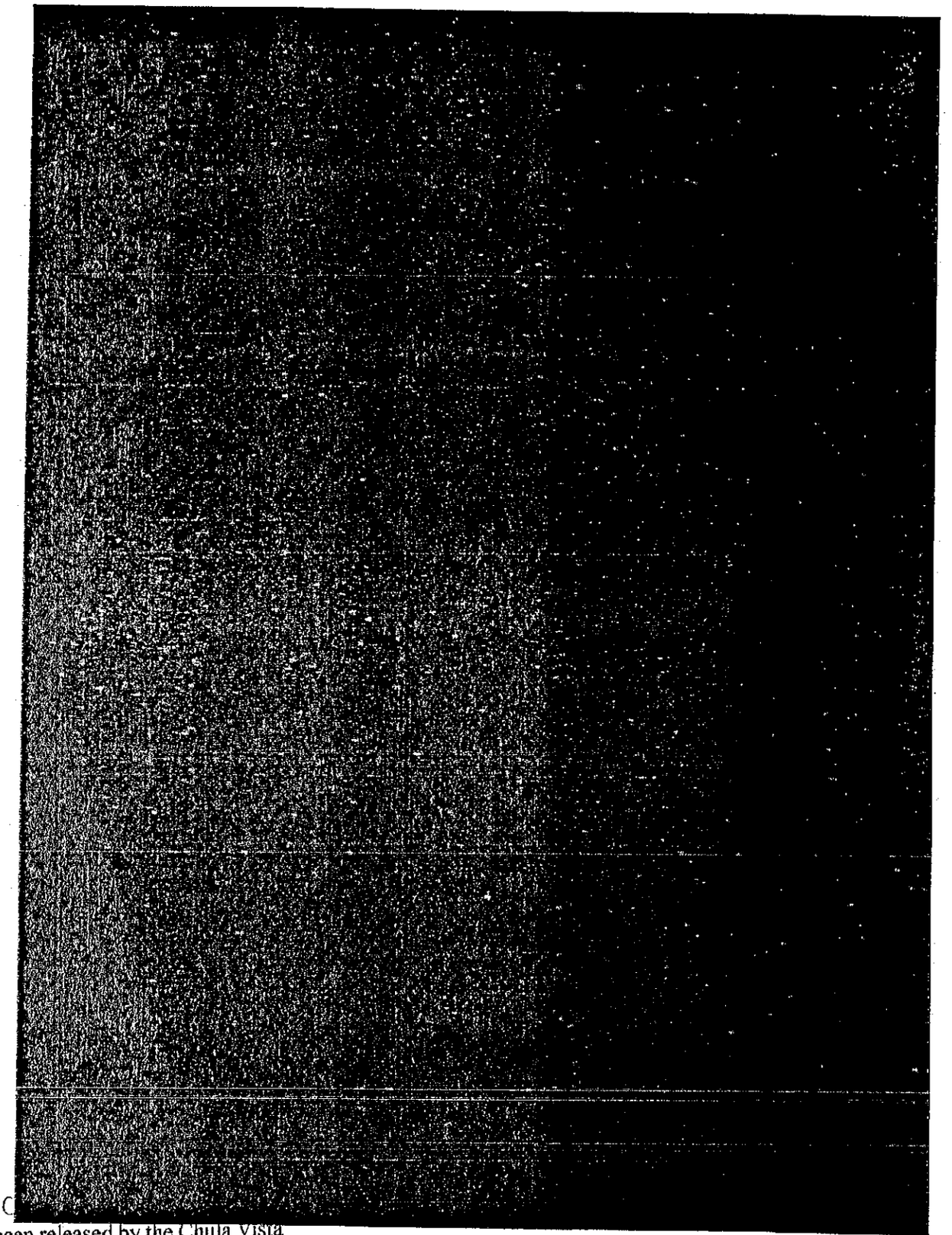
SCENE PROCESSING:

I returned to the scene at [redacted] Monterey Avenue and began service of the search warrant at



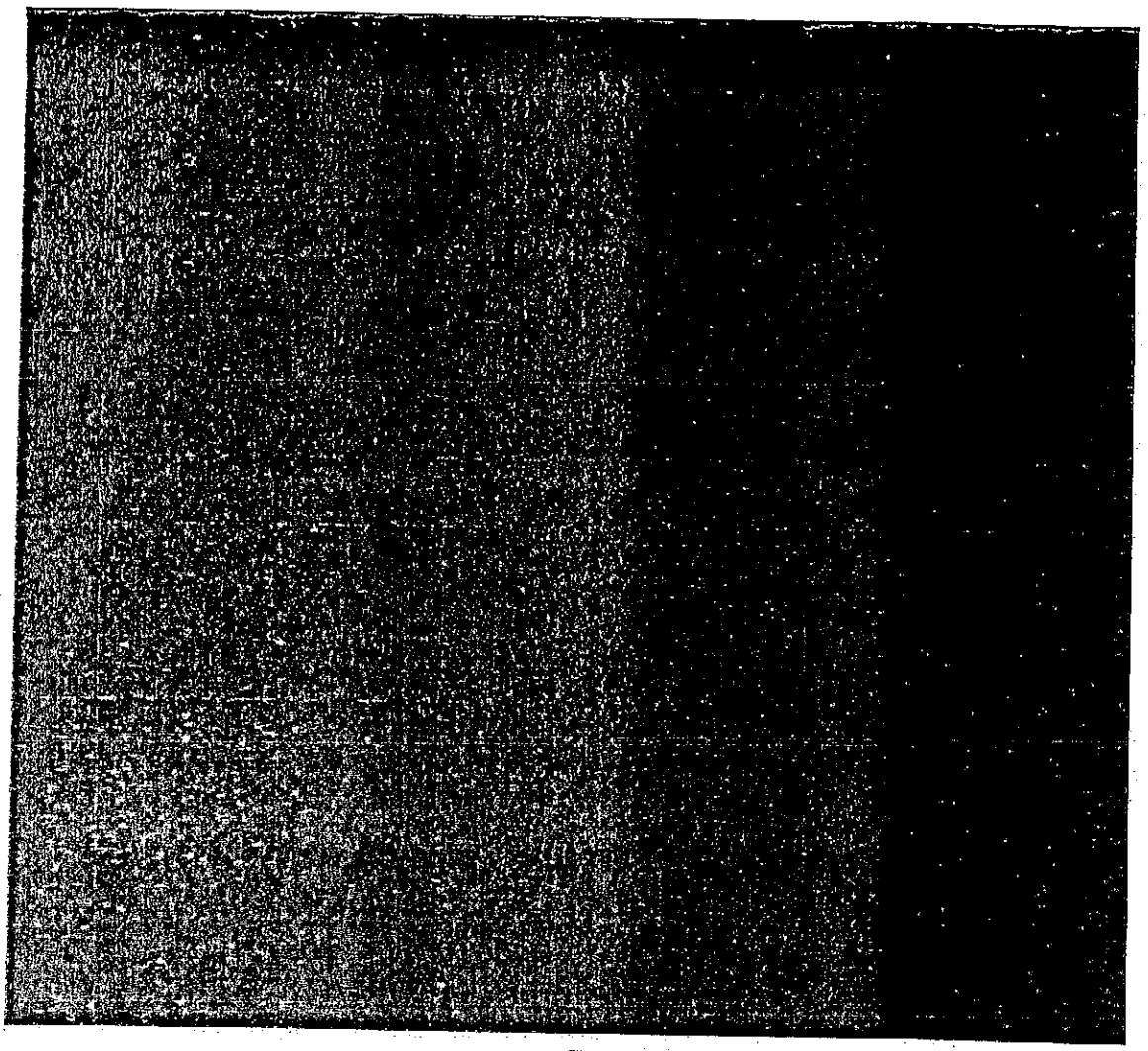
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11 [illegible] release of juvenile records is restric[illegible] Ch[illegible]





CC

This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department



We concluded the search at approximately 0940 hours. [redacted] was not on the premises at the time. I left a receipt and inventory form along with a notice of service on an end table in the room believed to be an office. I secured the front door by locking it. This concluded my investigation of the crime scene. Refer to the associated crime lab reports and photographs for additional details.

END OF REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory

315 Fourth Ave, Chula Vista, CA 91910

PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE LIST

CASE NUMBER:	CRIME:	DATE OF OCCURRENCE:
1713455	**Attempted Homicide**	**09-19-17**
PROPERTY TAG #:	VICTIM:	SUSPECT:
D45548	**Officer D. Sachs**	**David SCOTT**

DOCUMENTATION & EVIDENCE COLLECTION RESPONSIBILITIES:

Forensic Specialist D. Garber (ID #947):
Photography
Evidence Recovery

Case Agent:
Agent S. Sharpe (ID #809)

Scene Agent:
Agent J. Monreal (ID #905)

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

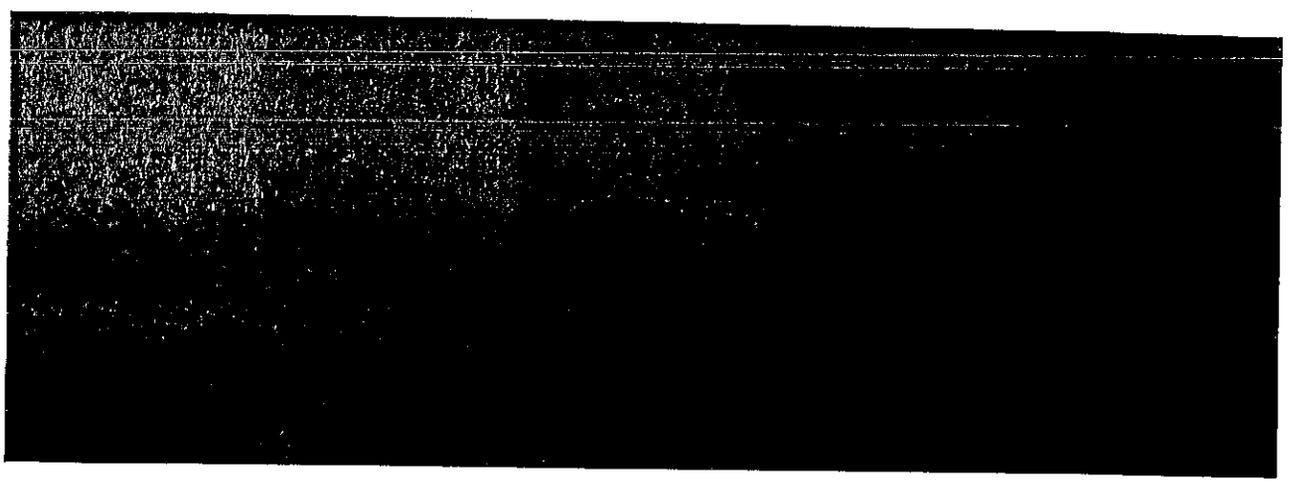
CRIME LABORATORY NOTIFICATION:

On 09-20-17 at approximately 0700 hours Sergeant D. Oyos (ID #752) requested the Crime Laboratory's assistance in the investigation of an Attempted Homicide case that occurred at [redacted] Monterey Avenue in Chula Vista. Sergeant D. Oyos (ID #752) informed me to proceed with Agent J. Monreal (ID #905) to the County of San Diego Medical Examiner's office. We proceeded to this location arriving at approximately 0915 hours.

CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION:

Upon my arrival Agent J. Monreal (ID #905) briefed me on the incident. He requested that I take photographs and recover evidence.

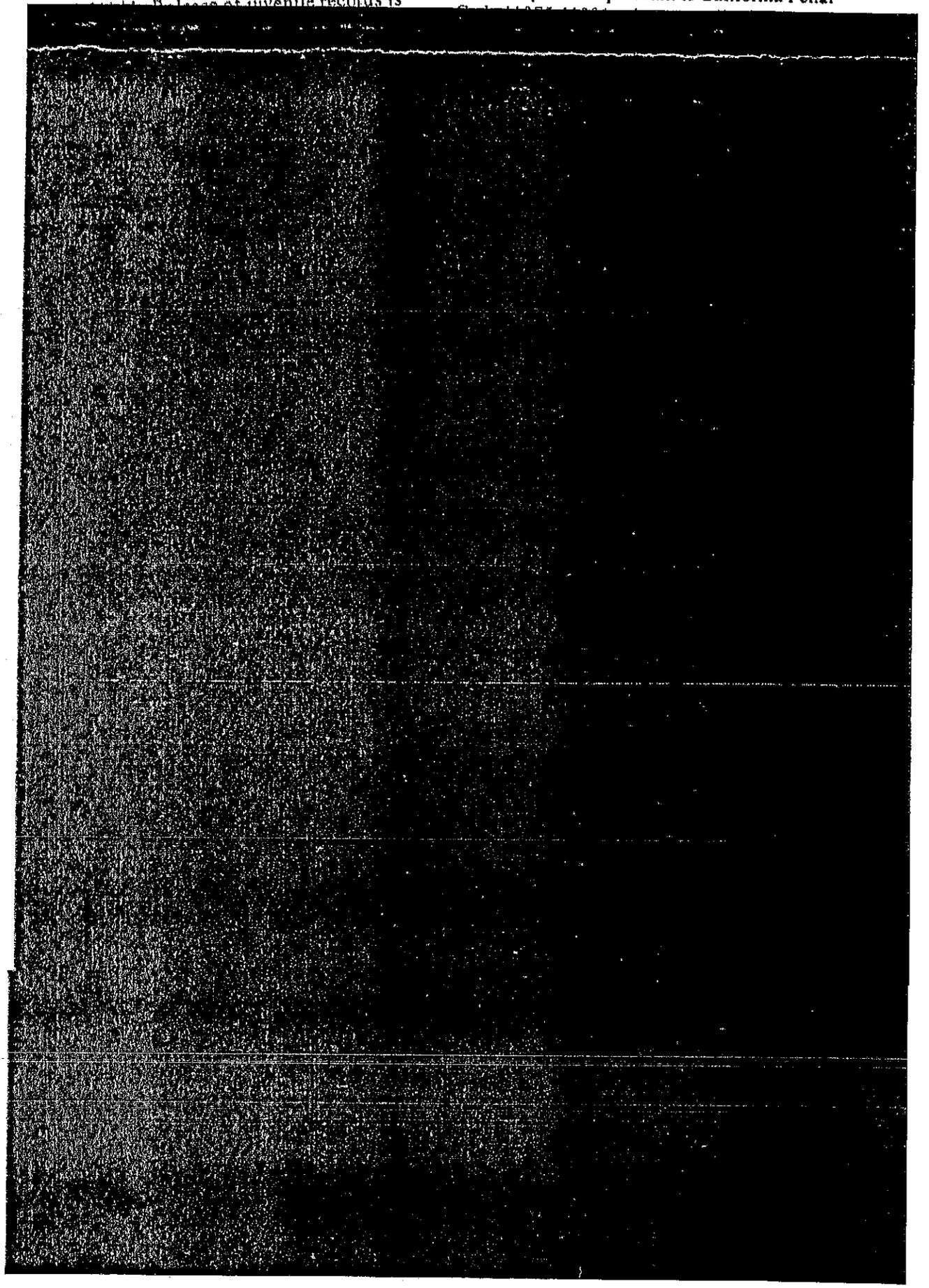
On 09-20-17 starting at approximately 0919 hours, I took photographs of the decedent while at County of San Diego Medical Examiner's Office. I completed the photographs at approximately 1330 hours. Refer to the following table for photograph number and a description of the photograph.



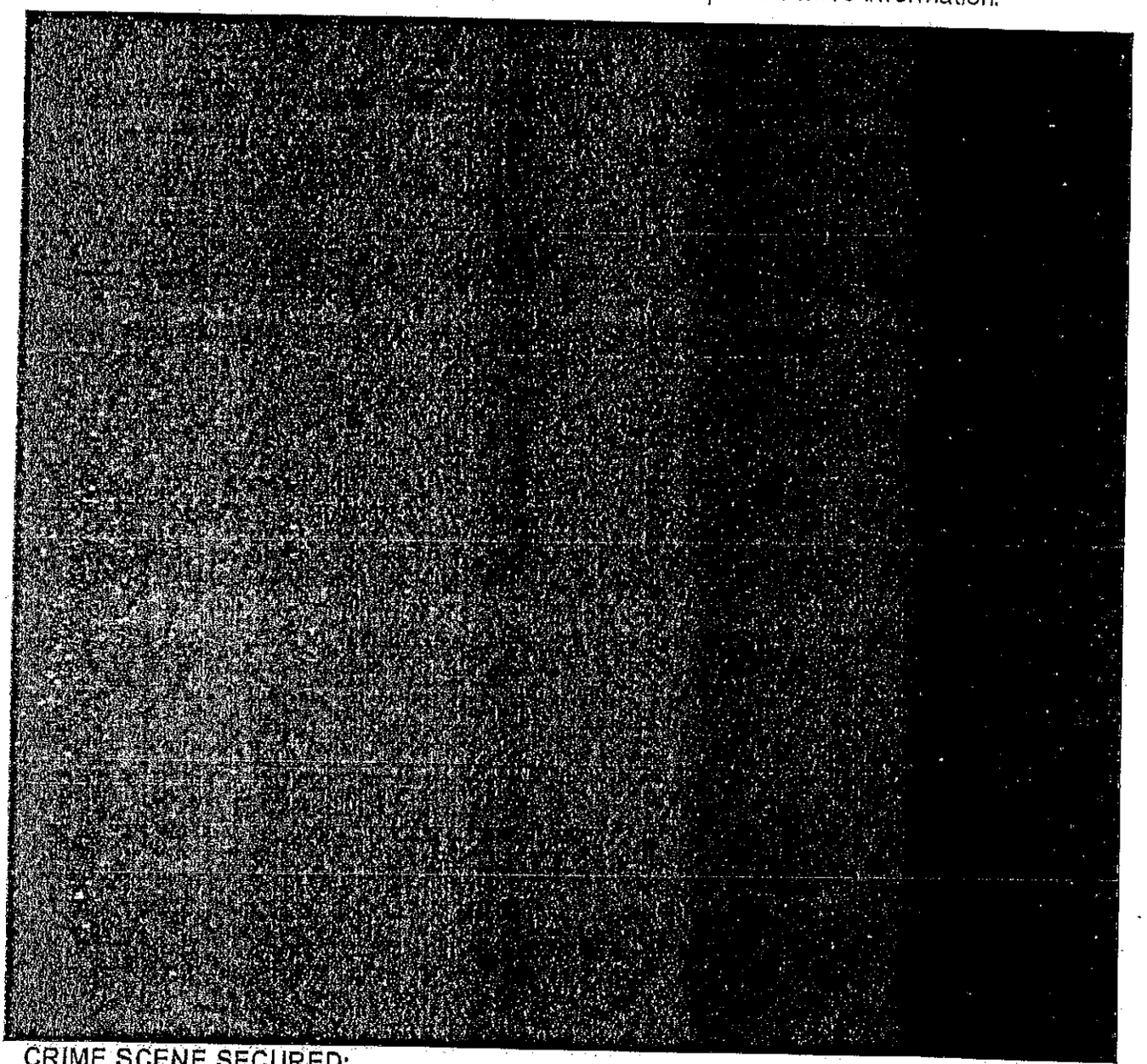
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section [illegible] of juvenile records is

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal

Case#: 1713455
Property Tag #: D45548



I recovered the following items of evidence from County of San Diego Medical Examiner's Office. The following table lists the item number, description, and date and time of recovery. Refer to the Property and Evidence Report for more information.



CRIME SCENE SECURED:

On 09-20-17 at approximately 1400 hours, I notified Agent J. Monreal (ID #905) that I had completed the autopsy document and evidence recovery. We returned to Chula Vista Police Department. Upon my arrival, I secured the recovered items of evidence in the evidence exam room #2.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

EVIDENCE PROCESSING:

On 09-21-17 starting at approximately 1250 hours, in the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Exam Room #2; I photographed, described, and inventoried the recovered item of evidence (Item #18) I completed the evidence processing at approximately 1310 hours. Refer to the following table for photograph number and a description of the photograph.

[redacted]

On 10-05-17 starting at approximately 0840 hours, in the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Exam Room #2 I described and inventoried the recovered items of evidence (items #1 through 5). I completed the evidence processing at approximately 0845 hours.

On 10-05-17 starting at approximately 1100 hours, in the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Exam Room #2 I described and inventoried the recovered items of evidence (items #6 through 17 and 19 through 21). I completed the evidence processing at approximately 1130 hours.

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:

I uploaded the digital image files to the Chula Vista Police Department secure digital imaging management system; I recorded a copy of the photographs onto a digital media disk (item #22). I sealed the above listed items of evidence (items #1 through 22) in evidence packaging labeled with the case information and submitted to the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Control Unit on 10-08-17 under property tag #D45548. Refer to the evidence list for more information. All evidence will be retained until final disposition of this case.

END OF REPORT.

[redacted]
David Garber/ID#947:

[redacted]
10/5/17
Date

[redacted]
Technical Review:

10/24/17
Date

[redacted]
Administrative Review:

10-27-17
Date

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

This report is the property of the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory. The information contained within is confidential and may not be disseminated without prior approval from the author or proper authority unless otherwise specified by law.

PROPERTY TAG: D44427	CHULA VISTA POLICE DEPARTMENT CRIME LABORATORY REPORT	CASE NUMBER: 1713455
CODE SECTION: 664/187	CRIME: Attempted Murder	DATE OF OCCURRENCE: 09/19/17
VICTIM: D. Sachs	LOCATION: [redacted] Monterey Avenue	SUSPECT: David Joseph Scott
CASE AGENT: S. Sharpe (ID #809)	DATE OF REQUEST: 09/19/17	SCENE AGENT: A. Molina (#840)

DOCUMENTATION & EVIDENCE COLLECTION RESPONSIBILITIES:

Forensic Specialist T. Venn #1044
Crime Scene Processing; Victim Processing x2; Suspect Processing; Vehicle Processing; Evidence Processing; Evidence Receiving

CRIME LABORATORY NOTIFICATION:

On 09/19/17, at approximately 2240 hours, Chula Vista Police Department Patrol Unit Lieutenant M. Byron (ID #653) requested the Crime Laboratory's assistance to process a scene associated with an officer involved shooting investigation.

On 09/19/17, I proceeded to the Chula Vista Police Department arriving at approximately 2311 hours.

On 09/19/17, at approximately 2312 hours, Chula Vista Police Department Patrol Unit Lieutenant M. Byron (ID #653) requested I proceed to [redacted] J Street.

On 09/19/17, Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory [redacted] and I proceeded to [redacted] J Street arriving at approximately 2334 hours. Upon arrival, we met Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Sergeant D. Oyos (ID #752) and Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agents S. Sharpe (ID #809); J. Monreal (ID #905); P. Alvarez (ID #743) and A. Molina (ID #840).

EVIDENCE RECEIVING:

On 09/20/17, at approximately 0056 hours, at [redacted] J Street, one (1) item of evidence was received from Chula Vista Police Department Patrol Unit Officer C. Valdivia (ID #1096) and later secured in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Exam Room #2. For a further description of the evidence recovered, refer to the Evidence List Report under **Property Tag #D44427.**

Item #	Description
27	Name plate

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

CRIME LABORATORY NOTIFICATION:

On 09/20/17, between 0112 and 0142 hours, Chula Vista Police Department Patrol Unit Sergeants S. Adkins (ID #612) and D. Kendricks (ID #904); Chula Vista Police Department Patrol Unit Agent L. Bañales (ID #534) and Chula Vista Police Department Patrol Unit Officer C. Valdivia (ID #1096) gave a briefing related to the investigation.

On 09/20/17, at approximately 0151 hours, Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent A. Molina (ID #840) requested I photograph a victim associated with the investigation and recover evidence from [redacted] Melrose Avenue.

On 09/20/17, at approximately 0230 hours, Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent A. Molina (ID #840) requested I first photograph a body worn camera device and the location of patrol vehicles prior to proceeding to [redacted] Melrose Avenue.

[redacted] 0/17, Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory [redacted] and I proceeded to [redacted] Monterey Avenue arriving at approximately 0234 hours.

CRIME SCENE PROCESSING:

On 09/20/17, between approximately 0236 and 0310 hours, I photographed the scene at [redacted] Monterey Avenue. The following photo log lists the photograph number and a description of the photograph.

Photo#	Description
9749	Close-up view of case placard
9750	Close-up view of the cross-street signs for Monterey Avenue and East James Street
9751 to 9757	Establishing, medium and close-up views of dried red stains located on the pavement northeast o [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9758 to 9759	Establishing views of the driveway (east side) o [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9760 9764	Medium and close-up views of an equipment carrier vest, first aid kit, and dried red stains located in the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9765 to 9766	Close-up views of a body worn camera device located on the front panel of the equipment carrier vest
9767 to 9789	Establishing views of the location of patrol vehicles parked on the [redacted] of Monterey Avenue

EVIDENCE RECEIVING:

On 09/20/17, at approximately 0312 hours, at [redacted] Monterey Avenue, five (5) items of evidence were received from Chula Vista Police Department Patrol Unit Officer C. Valdivia (ID #1096) and later secured in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Exam Room #2. For a further description of this evidence recovered, refer to the Evidence List Report under **Property Tag #D44427.**

Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Item#	Description
28	Handgun & gun magazine
28.01	Cartridges
29	Uniform shirt & black colored shirt
30	Cartridge
31	Duty belt w/ miscellaneous items

CRIME LABORATORY NOTIFICATION:

On 09/20/17, at approximately 0313 hours, Chula Vista [redacted] Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent J. Monreal (ID #905) requested I proceed to [redacted] Melrose Avenue.

SCENE SECURED:

On 09/20/17, at approximately 0316 hours, Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Volunteer J. Pulverenti (ID #V124) and I left [redacted] Monterey Avenue. At that time, we proceeded to [redacted] Melrose Avenue arriving at approximately 0320 hours. Upon arrival, we met Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent J. Monreal (ID #905).

CRIME SCENE & VICTIM PROCESSING:

On 09/20/17, between approximately 0323 and 0330 hours, I photographed the scene at [redacted] Melrose Avenue. The following photo log lists the photograph number and a description of the photograph.

Photo#	Description
9790	Close-up view of the cross-street signs for Melrose Avenue and East James Street
9791	Establishing view of the driveway (west side) for [redacted] Melrose Avenue
9792	Close-up view of the house number on the curb for [redacted] Melrose Avenue
9793	Establishing view of [redacted] at [redacted] Melrose Avenue
9794 to 9796	M[redacted]nd close-up views of an injury, with and without a scale, on [redacted] chest (right side)
9797 to 9801	Establishing views of the backyard (east side) at [redacted] Melrose Avenue
9802	Medium view of a concrete piece located in the backyard of [redacted] Melrose Avenue
9803 to 9804	Medium and close-up views of a **concrete piece (Item #1)**, with **identification marker #1**, located in the back yard (east side) o [redacted] Melrose Avenue
9805 to 9806	Establishing and medium views of the southeast corner of the backyard (east side) at [redacted] Melrose Avenue
9807 to 9809	Medium and close-up views of a **wooden stick (Item #2)**, with **identification marker #2**, located in the back yard patio (east side) o [redacted] Melrose Avenue

CONFIDENTIAL

This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

On 09/20/17, between approximately 0332 and 0332 hours, two (2) items of evidence were collected from [redacted] Melrose Avenue. The following table lists the item number, item description, location of recovery and time collected. For a further description of the evidence recovered, refer to the Evidence List Report under **Property Tag #D44427.**

Item#	Description	Location	Time Collected
1	Cement piece	Backyard	0332 hrs
2	Wooden stick	Backyard patio	0332 hrs

CRIME LABORATORY NOTIFICATION:

On 09/20/17, at approximately 0337 hours, Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent J. Monreal (ID #905) requested I proceed to [redacted] to process the suspect associated with the investigation.

SCENE SECURED:

[redacted] hours, Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory [redacted] and I left the scene and proceeded to [redacted] Hospital arriving at approximately 0406 hours. At that time, we met Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent J. Monreal (ID #905).

On 09/20/17, at approximately 0410 hours, Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent J. Monreal (ID #905), Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory [redacted] and I arrived at the Emergency Room bed #1.

SUSPECT PROCESSING:

On 09/20/17, between approximately 0412 and 0504 hours, I photographed **David Joseph Scott** [redacted]89) at [redacted] Hospital Emergency Room bed #1. The following photo log lists the photograph number and a description of the photograph.

Photo#	Description
9810 to 9813	Establishing views of **David Joseph Scott** ([redacted]/89)
9814 to 9819	Medium views of **David Joseph Scott**
9820	Close-up view of **David Joseph Scott's** face
9821 to 9825	Medium and close-up views of injuries to **David Joseph Scott's** back and right lower arm
9826 to 9827	Close-up views of the integrity seal on the body bag for **David Joseph Scott**

On 09/20/17, between approximately 0417 and 0420 hours, **two** (2) items of evidence were collected from **David Joseph Scott** ([redacted]/89) at [redacted] Hospital Emergency Room bed #1. The following table lists the item number, item description, and time collected. For a further description of the evidence recovered, refer to the Evidence List Report under **Property Tag #D44427.**

This report has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Item#	Description	Time Collected
32	Gunshot residue kit	0417 hrs (right hand) & 0417 hrs (left hand)
33	Reference mouth swab	0420 hrs

CRIME LABORATORY NOTIFICATION:

On 09/20/17, at approximately 0504 hours, Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent J. Monreal (ID #905) requested I proceed to [redacted] Hospital to process a victim associated with the investigation.

SCENE SECURED:

On 09/20/17, at approximately 0504 hours, Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory [redacted] and I left the scene and proceeded to [redacted] Hospital arriving at approximately 0512 hours. At that time, we met Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent J. Monreal (ID #905).

On 09/20/17, at approximately 0520 hours, Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent J. Monreal (ID #905), Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory [redacted] and I arrived at the 2nd floor Trauma Unit bed #1.

VICTIM PROCESSING:

[redacted] 20/17, between approximately 0522 and 0523 hours, I photographed **David Sachs** at [redacted] Hospital 2nd floor trauma Unit bed #1. The following photo log lists the photograph number and a description of the photograph.

[redacted]

On 09/20/17, between approximately 0530 and 0530 hours, **one (1)** item of evidence was collected from **David Sachs** at: [redacted] Hospital 2nd floor Trauma Unit bed #1. The following table lists the item number, item description, and time collected. For a further description of the evidence recovered, refer to the Evidence List Report under **Property Tag #D44427.**

[redacted]

Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Case #: 1713455
Property Tag #: D44427

CRIME LABORATORY NOTIFICATION:

On 09/20/17, at approximately 0538 hours, Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent J. Monreal (ID #905) requested I proceed to [redacted] Monterey Avenue to process the scene associated with the investigation.

SCENE SECURED:

On 09/20/17, at approximately 0538 hours, Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Volunteer J. Pulverenti (ID #V124) and I left the scene and proceeded to [redacted] Monterey Avenue, arriving at approximately 0625 hours.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code [redacted] 7921.000 Subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

CRIME SCENE PROCESSING:

On 09/20/17, between approximately 0639 and 0933 hours, I photographed the exterior and interior of [redacted] Monterey Avenue and the exterior and interior of a gold colored, four (4) door, Honda Civic LX (California plate: [redacted] located in the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue. The following photo log lists the photograph number and a description of the photograph.

Photo#	Deseription
9839 to 9842	Establishing views of the driveway (east side) of [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9843	Close-up view of the house number on the curb for [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9844 to 9858	Establishing views of the driveway (east side) of [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9859 to 9864	Medium and close-up views of an equipment carrier vest, dried blood stains and first aid kit in the driveway at [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9865 to 9869	Medium views of the gold colored, four (4) door, Honda Civic LX (California plate: [redacted]) located in the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9870 to 9873	Medium views of dried red stains located on the driveway at [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9874	Medium view of dried red stains located on the hood of the gold colored, four (4) door, Honda Civic LX (California plate: [redacted]) located in the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9875 to 9880	Medium views of dried red stains located on the exterior front entry way and exterior side of the front door [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9881 to 9882	Establishing views of side yard (south side) at [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9883 to 9902	Establishing views of the backyard (west side) for [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9903 to 9904	Medium and close-up views of a folding chair located in the backyard (west side) for [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9905	Medium view of a cement piece located east of the folding chair in the backyard (west side) for [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9906 to 9907	Establishing views of the view from the northwest corner of the backyard (west side) for [redacted] Monterey Avenue looking northwest towards the backyard of [redacted] Melrose Avenue
9908 to 9913	Medium and close-up views of cement pieces located in the backyard (west side) for [redacted] Monterey Avenue

9914 to 9915	Medium and close-up views of a wooden rake located in the backyard (west side) for [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9916 to 9929	Establishing views of the interior front entry way inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9930 to 9942	Establishing views of the living room inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9943 to 9958	Establishing and medium views of the kitchen inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9959 to 9962	Establishing and medium views of the laundry room inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9963 to 9976	Establishing views of the garage inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9977 to 9978	Medium and close-up views of a knife on the kitchen floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
9979 to 0007	Establishing and medium views of the dining/family room inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0008 to 0021	Establishing views of the northeast bedroom inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0022 to 0026	Establishing views of the northeast bathroom inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0027	Establishing view of the hallway leading to the bedrooms inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0028 to 0031	Medium views of a hallway closet inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0032 to 0045	Establishing views of the hall bathroom inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0046 to 0061	Establishing, medium and close-up views of the north bedroom inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0062 to 0074	Establishing views of the northwest bedroom inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0075 to 0088	Establishing views of the southwest (master) bedroom inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0089 to 0094	Establishing views of the southwest (master) bathroom inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0095 to 0100	[redacted]ium and close-up views of casings on the dining/family room floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0101 to 0103	Medium and close-up views of a hole in the dining/family room north wall inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0104 to 0107	Medium and close-up views of a hole in the kitchen south wall inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0108 to 0109	Medium and close-up views of **dominion and control documentation (Item #3)**, with **identification marker #3**, located in a living room filing cabinet inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0110 to 0112	Medium and close-up views of **dominion and control documentation (Item #4)**, with **identification marker #4**, located in a box on the living room floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0113 to 0114	Medium and close-up views of an **iPad (Item #5)**, with **identification marker #5**, located on a bed in the southwest (master) bedroom inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0115 to 0116	Medium and close-up views of a **wallet (Item #6)**, with **identification marker #6**, located in the southwest (master) bedroom closet inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue

CONFIDENTIAL
This case sheet is released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

0117 to 0118	Close-up views of an identification card and business card located in the **wallet (Item #6)**
0119 to 0126	Medium and close-up views of an **iPod (Item #7)**, with **identification marker #7**, and a **cell phone (Item #8)**, with **identification marker #8**, located on a nightstand in the southwest (master) bedroom inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0127 to 0134	Medium and close-up views of miscellaneous medication bottles located in the north bedroom inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0135	Medium view of damage to the northeast bathroom door inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0136 to 0137	Medium and close-up views of a **knife (Item #9)**, with **identification marker #9**, located on the kitchen floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0138 to 0139	Medium and close-up views of **knives (Item #10)**, with **identification marker #10**, located in a wooden block on the kitchen countertop inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0140 to 0141	Medium and close-up views of a **knife (Item #11)**, with **identification marker #11**, located on the kitchen countertop inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0142 to 0145	Medium and close-up views of a projectile located on the front entry closet floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0146 to 0147	Medium and close-up views of a hole located on the front entry closet north wall inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0148	Medium view of a **projectile (Item #12)**, with **identification marker #12**, located on the front entry closet floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0149 to 0150	Medium and close-up views of a hole located on the front entry closet north wall inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0151 to 0152	Close-up views of the distance measurement on the Disto device of the hole in the closet to the closet floor
0153 to 0154	Close-up views of the distance measurement on the Disto device of the hole in the kitchen north wall to the kitchen floor
0155 to 0164	Medium and close-up views of a **casing (Item #13)**, with **identification marker #13**; **casing (Item #14)**, with **identification marker #14**; **casing (Item #15)**, with **identification marker #15**; **casing (Item #16)**, with **identification marker #16**; **shirt (Item #17)**, with **identification marker #17**; **warm-up pants (Item #18)**, with **identification marker #18**; **cell phone (Item #19)**, with **identification marker #19**, and **towel (Item #20)**, with **identification marker #20**, located on the dining/family room floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0165 to 0166	Medium and close-up views of a **cement piece (Item #21)**, with **identification marker #21**, located in the backyard (west side) of [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0167 to 0176	Medium views of the driver's interior door panel and seating area inside the gold colored, four (4) door, Honda Civic LX (California plate: [redacted]) located in the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0177	Close-up view of the VIN sticker for the gold colored, four (4) door, Honda Civic LX (California plate: [redacted]) located in the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

0178 to 0184	Medium views of the left rear passenger interior door panel and seating area inside the gold colored, four (4) door, Honda Civic LX (California plate: [redacted] located in the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0185 to 0188	Medium views of the trunk inside the gold colored, four (4) door, Honda Civic LX (California plate: [redacted]) located in the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0189 to 0195	Medium views of the right rear passenger interior door panel and seating area inside the gold colored, four (4) door, Honda Civic LX (California plate: [redacted] located in the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0196 to 0202	Medium views of the right front passenger interior door panel and seating area inside the gold colored, four (4) door, Honda Civic LX (California plate: [redacted]) located in the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0203	Medium view of the glove box for the gold colored, four (4) door, Honda Civic LX (California plate: [redacted]) located in the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0204	Close-up view of dominion and control documentation located in the glove box for the gold colored, four (4) door, Honda Civic LX (California plate: [redacted] located in the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0205	Medium view of the radio and heating/cooling controls for the gold colored, four (4) door, Honda Civic LX (California plate: [redacted]) located in the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0206	Medium view of the gear shift lever for the gold colored, four (4) door, Honda Civic LX (California plate: [redacted]) located in the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0207	Medium view of the floor parking lever for the gold colored, four (4) door, Honda Civic LX (California plate: [redacted]) located in the driveway o [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0208	Close-up view of a center console pocket for the gold colored, four (4) door, Honda Civic LX (California plate: [redacted]) located in the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0209	Medium view of the ignition switch for the gold colored, four (4) door, Honda Civic LX (California plate: [redacted] located in the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0210 to 0211	Medium and close-up views of **dominion and control documentation (Item #25)**, with **identification marker #25**, located on the right front passenger seat inside the gold colored, four (4) door, Honda Civic LX (California plate: [redacted] located in the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0212 to 0213	Medium and close-up views of an **equipment carrier vest (Item #26)**, with **identification marker #26**, located on the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue
0214 to 0216	Establishing and medium views of bullet trajectory documentation in the dining/family room inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue

On 09/20/17, between approximately 0749 and 0916 hours, thirty-four (34) items of evidence were collected from [redacted] Monterey Avenue. The following table lists the item number, item

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

description, location of recovery and time collected. For a further description of the evidence recovered, refer to the Evidence List Report under **Property Tag #D44427.**

Item #	Description	Location	Time Collected
3	Dominion and control documentation	Living room filing cabinet	0749 hrs
4	Dominion and control documentation	Box on living room floor	0752 hrs
5	iPad	Southwest (master) bedroom bed	0755 hrs
6	Wallet	Southwest (master) bedroom closet	0756 hrs
6.01	Currency	Inside wallet	0756 hrs
7	iPod	Southwest (master) bedroom nightstand	0800 hrs
8	Cell phone	Southwest (master) bedroom nightstand	0800 hrs
9	Knife	Kitchen floor	0814 hrs
10	Knives	Wooden block on kitchen countertop	0817hrs
11	Knife	Kitchen countertop	0818hrs
12	Projectile	Front entryway closet floor	0821 hrs
13	Casing	Dining/family room floor	0831 hrs
14	Casing	Dining/family room floor	0831 hrs
15	Casing	Dining/family room floor	0831 hrs
16	Casing	Dining/family room floor	0831 hrs
17	Shirt	Dining/family room floor	0832 hrs
18	Warm-up pants	Dining/family room floor	0832 hrs
19	Cell phone	Dining/family room floor	0832 hrs
20	Towel	Dining/family room floor	0832 hrs
21	Concrete piece	Backyard	0840 hrs
22	Swab set of dried red stains	Dining/family room floor	0906 hrs
23	Swab set of dried red stains	Dining/family room floor	0907 hrs
24	Swab set of dried red stains	Kitchen floor	0909 hrs
25	Dominion and control documentation	Right front passenger seat of gold colored, four (4) door, Honda Civic LX (California plate: [redacted]	0910hrs
26	Equipment carrier vest	Driveway	0916hrs
26.01	Handcuffs	Inside vest	0916hrs
26.02	Writing pens	Inside vest	0916hrs
26.03	Pepper spray	Inside vest	0916hrs
26.04	Uniform badge	Inside vest	0916 hrs
26.05	Portable radio	Inside vest	0916 hrs
26.06	Earpiece & cord	Inside vest	0916hrs
26.07	Metal plate	Inside vest	0916hrs
26.08	Fingerprint ink pad	Inside vest	0916hrs
26.09	Miscellaneous paperwork	Inside vest	0916hrs

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 1[illegible] information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

On 09/20/17, between 0813 and 0904 hours, one (1) not to scale sketch was prepared showing the kitchen and family/dining room areas inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue. A computer-generated version may be generated upon request.

SCENE SECURED:

On 09/20/17, at approximately 0946 hours, Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory [redacted] and I left the scene and proceeded to the Chula Vista Police Department arriving at approximately 1001 hours. At that time, the recovered items of evidence were secured in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Exam Rooms #1 & #2.

EVIDENCE RECEIVING:

On 09/20/17, at approximately 1125 hours, in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory, two (2) items of evidence were received from Chula Vista Police Department Patrol Unit Officer J. Garcia (ID #1192) and later secured in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Exam Room #2. For a further description of the evidence recovered, refer to the Evidence List Report under **Property Tag #D44427.**

Item#	Description
35	Inner crime scene log
36	Outer crime scene log

EVIDENCE PROCESSING:

On 09/21/17, between approximately 0832 and 0900 hours, I documented and packaged **Items #5-#8, #19** in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Exam Room #2.

EVIDENCE RELEASING:

On 09/21/17, at approximately 0923 hours, in the Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit, **four (4)** items of evidence were released to Chula Vista Police Department Digital Evidence Unit Community Service Officer J. Barajas (ID #1127).

Item#	Description
5	iPad
7	iPod
8	Cell phone
19	Cell phone

EVIDENCE RECEIVING:

On 09/21/17, at approximately 0930 hours, in the Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit, I received a key to the Chula Vista Police Department Drying Room #1 from Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent A. Molina (ID #840).

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 1140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

EVIDENCE PROCESSING:

On 09/21/17, between approximately 1105 and 1551 hours, I documented and packaged **Items #1-#4 & #9-#11** in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Exam Room #2.

On 09/21/17, between approximately 1110 and 1140 hours, in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Alternate Light Source Room, I photographed evidence associated with the investigation. The following photo log lists the photograph number and a description of the photograph.

Photo#	Description
0221	Close-up view of the case placard
0222 to 0246	Medium and close-up views, with and without a scale, of the **knife (Item #9)**
0247 to 0261	Medium and close-up views, with and without a scale, of the **knives (Item #10)**
0262 to 0269	Medium and close-up views, with and without a scale, of the **knife (Item #11)**

On 09/21/17, between approximately 1340 and 1426 hours, in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Exam Room #2, **eight (8)** items of evidence were collected from the evidence processed. Prior to processing, the following items of evidence were each given an individual identifying letter designation.

Item#	Description	Letter Designation
10	9" knife	A
10	12 ½" knife	B

The following table lists the item number, item description, location of collection and time collected. For a further description of the evidence recovered, refer to the Evidence List Report under **Property Tag #D44427.**

Item#	Item Description	Location of Collection	Time Collected
9.01	One (1) swab set for DNA	Handle of knife	1340 hrs
9.02	One (1) swab set of dried red stains	Blade of knife	1344 hrs
10.01	One (1) swab set for DNA	Handle of knife #10A	1402 hrs
10.02	One (1) swab set for DNA	Blade of knife #10A	1406 hrs
10.03	One (1) swab set for DNA	Handle of knife #10B	1411 hrs
10.04	One (1) swab set for DNA	Blade of knife #10B	1414hrs
11.01	One (1) swab set for DNA	Handle of knife	1421 hrs
11.02	One (1) swab set for DNA	Blade of knife	1426 hrs

On 09/22/17, between approximately 0918 and 1531 hours, I documented and packaged **Items #12-#16, #18, #21-#25, #27, #28, #28.01, #29-#31** in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Exam Room #2.

CONFIDENTIAL

This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

On 09/22/17, between approximately 0930 and 0944 hours, in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Alternate Light Source Room, I photographed evidence associated with the investigation. The following photo log lists the photograph number and a description of the photograph.

Photo#	Description
0270	Close-up view of the case placard
0271 to 0274	Medium views of the **projectile (Item #12)**
0275 to 0278	Medium and close-up views of the **casing (Item #13)**
0279 to 0282	Medium and close-up views of the **casing (Item #14)**
0283 to 0285	Medium and close-up views of the **casing (Item #15)**
0286 to 0289	Medium and close-up views of the **casing (Item #16)**

On 09/22/17, between approximately 1355 and 1531 hours, in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Exam Room #2, I photographed evidence associated with the investigation. The following photo log lists the photograph number and a description of the photograph.

Photo#	Description
0299 to 0311	Medium and close-up views of the **handgun (Item #28)** and **cartridges (Item #28.01)**
0312 to 0320	Medium and close-up views, with and without a scale, of the **uniform shirt (Item #29)**
0321 to 0325	Medium views of the **cartridge (Item #30)**
0326 to 0330	Medium and close-up views of the **duty belt (Item #31)**
0331	Close-up view of the case placard

On 09/25/17, between approximately 1406 and 1420 hours, I documented and packaged **Items #32-#36** in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Exam Room #2.

On 09/25/17, at approximately 1432 hours, I transferred **Items #37-#43** from the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Drying Room #1 to the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Exam Room #2.

On 09/25/17, between approximately 1446 and 1534 hours, I documented and packaged **Items #37- #43** in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Exam Room #2.

EVIDENCE RECEIVING:

On 09/26/17, at approximately 0914 hours, in the Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit, **four (4)** items of evidence were received from Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent P. Alvarez (ID #743) and later secured in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Exam Room #2. For a further description of the evidence recovered, refer to the Evidence List Report under **Property Tag #D44427.**

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Item#	Description
44	[redacted] Interview" disc
45	[redacted] Interview" disc
47	"D. Sachs Interview" disc
48	"L. Bañales Interview" disc

EVIDENCE PROCESSING:

On 09/26/17, between approximately 1003 and 1223 hours, I documented and packaged **Items #17, #20, #26, #26.01-#26.09, & #44-#48** in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Exam Room #2.

On 09/26/17, between approximately 1035 and 1044 hours, in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Exam Room #2, I photographed evidence associated with the investigation. The following photo log lists the photograph number and a description of the photograph.

Photo#	Description
0332	Close-up view of the case placard
0333 to 0343	Medium and close up views of the **equipment carrier vest (Item #26); handcuffs (Item #26.01); writing pens (Item #26.02); pepper spray (Item #26.03); uniform badge (Item #26.04); portable radio (Item #26.05); earpiece & cord (Item #26.06); metal plate (Item #26.07); fingerprint ink pad (Item #26.08) & miscellaneous paperwork (Item #26.09)**

EVIDENCE RELEASING:

On 09/26/17, at approximately 1146 hours, in the Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit, **one (1)** item of evidence was released to Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent S. Sharpe (ID #809).

Item#	Description
26.09	Miscellaneous paperwork

EVIDENCE RECEIVING:

On 09/28/17, at approximately 1006 hours, in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory, **two (2)** items of evidence were received from Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent R. Gardea (ID #1021) and later secured in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Exam Room #2. For a further description of the evidence recovered, refer to the Evidence List Report under **Property Tag #D44427.**

Item#	Description
30	SDSO custodial paperwork
47	"AMR Interview" disc

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

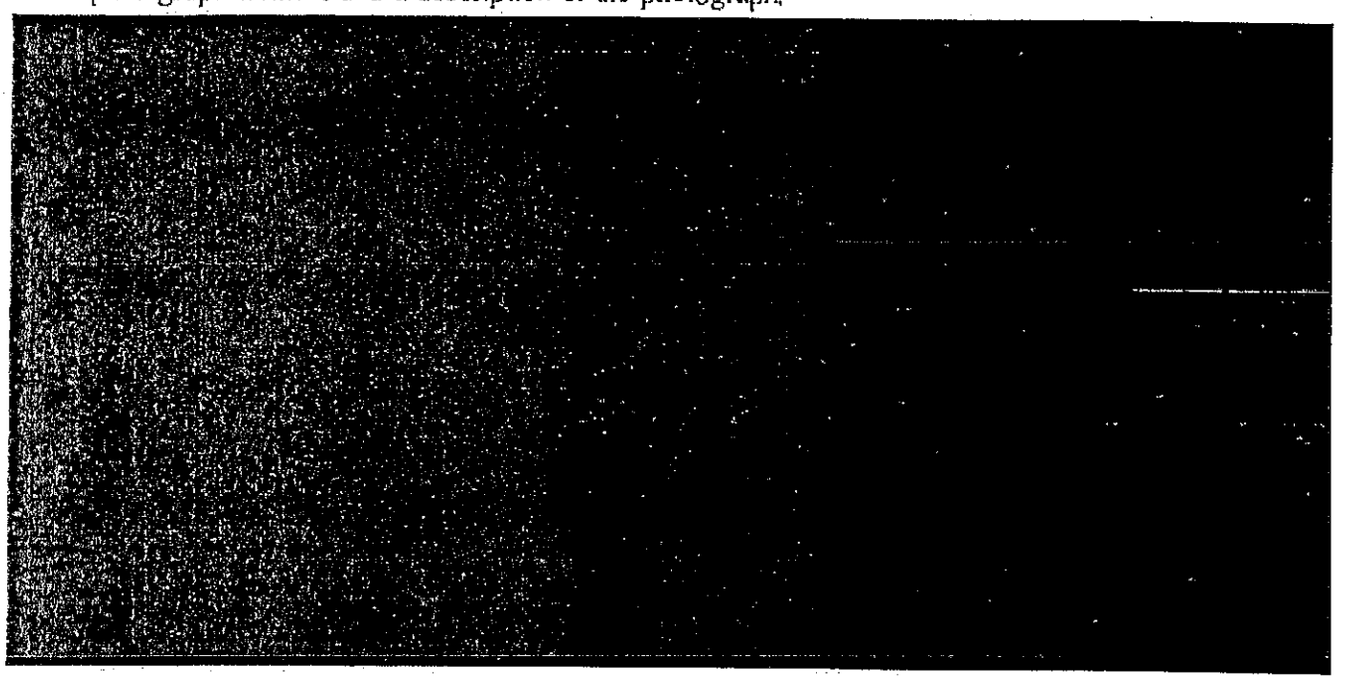
CRIME LABORATORY NOTIFICATION:

On 10/03/17, at approximately 0915 hours, Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent S. Sharpe (ID #809) requested I process a victim associated with the investigation.

On 10/03/17, at approximately 1020 hours, I met Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent S. Sharpe (ID #809) and victim D. Sachs in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Photo Studio.

VICTIM PROCESSING:

On 10/03/17, between approximately 1024 and 1027 hours, I photographed **David Sachs** in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Photo Studio. The following photo log lists the photograph number and a description of the photograph.



SCENE SECURED:

On 10/03/17, at approximately 1027 hours, the processing of **David Sachs** was completed and I left the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Photo Studio.

EVIDENCE RECEIVING:

On 10/04/17, at approximately 1326 hours, in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory, one (1) item of evidence was received from Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent J. Petray (ID #820) and later secured in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Exam Room #2. For a further description of the evidence received, refer to the Evidence List Report under **Property Tag #D44427.**

CONFIDENTIAL

This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Item#	Description
51	"Fire Fighter Interview" disc

EVIDENCE DISPOSITION:

PROPERTY TAG: D44427

The recovered items of evidence **(Items #1- #4, #6, #6.01, #9, #9.01, #9.02, #10.01- #10.04, #11, #11.01, #11.02, #12- #18, #20-#26, #26.01-#26.08, #27- #28, #28.01, #29-#38, #38.01, #39-#48)** associated with the investigation were sealed in separate evidence packaging and submitted to the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Control Unit on 09/28/17.

All photographs associated with the investigation were uploaded to the Chula Vista Police Department's secure digital imaging management system. A copy of the photographs was burned onto two (2) photo discs **(Item #46)** and submitted to the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Control Unit on 09/28/17.

The recovered items of evidence **(Items #49- #51)** associated with the investigation were sealed in separate evidence packaging and submitted to the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Control Unit on 10/17/17.

All photographs associated with the victim processing on 10/03/17 were uploaded to the Chula Vista Police Department's secure digital imaging management system. A copy of the photographs was burned onto two (2) photo discs **(Item #52)** and submitted to the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Control Unit on 10/17/17.

All evidence will be retained until final disposition of the case.

END OF REPORT.

This Laboratory Report shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval from the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory unless otherwise specified by law.

[redacted]
Tara N. Venn #1044

10/24/17
Date

[redacted]
Technical Review:

11/9/17
Date

[redacted]
Administrative Review:

11-9-17
Date

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

PROPERTY TAG: D44427	CHULA VISTA POLICE DEPARTMENT PROPERTY & EVIDENCE LIST	CASE NUMBER: 1713455
CODE SECTION: 664/187	CRIME: Attempted Murder	DATE OF OCCURRENCE: 09/19/17
VICTIM: D. Sachs	LOCATION: [redacted] Monterey Avenue	SUSPECT: David Joseph Scott
CASE AGENT: S. Sharpe (ID #809)	DATE OF REQUEST: 09/19/17	SCENE AGENT: A. Molina (#840)

Forensic Specialist T. VENN (ID #1044) recovered the below listed items of evidence associated with an attempted murder investigation at [redacted] onterey Avenue, in Chula Vista.

Item #1- Concrete Piece-

One (1) gray/white colored, cylinder shaped, piece of concrete. The piece measured approximately 5 ½" tall and 4 3/8" in diameter. The piece weighed approximately 4.6 pounds.

The concrete piece was recovered from the back-yard (east side) of [redacted] Melrose Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0332 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #2- Wooden Stick-

One (1) brown colored, wooden stick consistent with a rake handle. The stick measured approximately 40 ½" in length with a 1 ¼" diameter. One end of the stick was charred and pointed like a spear.

The wooden stick was recovered from the back-yard patio (east side) of [redacted] Melrose Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0332 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Case #: 1713455
Property Tag#: D44427

Item #3- Dominion & Control Documentation-

One (1) yellow colored file folder labeled "David's Success". The folder contained miscellaneous incarceration, medical and [redacted] related paperwork for "David Scott".

One (1) yellow colored file folder labeled "Daves (sic) [redacted]. The folder contained miscellaneous medical and [redacted] related paperwork for "David Scott".

The dominion and control documentation was recovered from a living room filing cabinet inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0749 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #4- Dominion & Control Documentation-

One (1) [redacted] report dated "May 1, 2015- May 31, 2015" issued to [redacted] Monterey Ave Chula Vista CA 91910".

The dominion and control documentation was recovered from a box on the living room floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0752 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #5- iPad-

One(1) gray colored iPad, model: A1489, [redacted]. The iPad was in a blue colored "Targus" brand protective case.

The iPad was recovered from a bed in the southwest (master) bedroom inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0755 hours.

***** The iPad was released to Chula Vista Police Department Digital Evidence Unit Community Service Officer J. Barajas (ID #1127) in the Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit on 09/20/17 at approximately 0923 hours.*****

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Item #6- Wallet-

One (1) brown colored "Nike" brand leather like wallet. The wallet contained:

One (1) California Identification card [redacted] issued to "David Joseph Scott [redacted]89".

One (1) [redacted] MasterCard debit card [redacted]

One (1) [redacted] Compass card [redacted]

One (1 [redacted] Wellness card [redacted]

One (1) [redacted] Health Insurance card issued to David J. Scott [redacted]

Miscellaneous business card and receipt

The wallet and contents were recovered from a closet shelf in the southwest (master) bedroom inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0756 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #6.01- Currency-

Six dollars ($6.00) in US bill currency.

The currency was recovered from the wallet (Item #6) located on a closet shelf in the southwest (master) bedroom inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0756 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Item #7- iPod-

One (1) silver colored iPod, model: A1421, [redacted]

[redacted] iPod was recovered from on top of a nightstand in the southwest (master) bedroom inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0755 hours.

***** The iPod was released to Chula Vista Police Department Digital Evidence Unit Community Service Officer J. Barajas (ID #1127) in the Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit on 09/20/17 at approximately 0923 hours. *****

Item #8- Cell Phone-

One (1) black colored htc cell phone, [redacted]

The cell phone was recovered from on top of a nightstand in the southwest (master) bedroom inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0800 hours.

***** The cell phone was released to Chula Vista Police Department Digital Evidence Unit Community Service Officer J. Barajas (ID #1127) in the Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit on 09/20/17 at approximately 0923 hours.*****

Item #9- Knife-

One(1) silver colored, metal, serrated knife. "China" was stamped on the blade. The knife measured approximately 8 7/8" in total length with a 5" blade. The knife had a black colored, plastic handle. Dried red stains were on the blade. The blade was bowed.

The knife was recovered from the kitchen floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0814 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #9.01- Swab Set for DNA-

One(1) swab set for DNA collected from the handle of the knife **(Item #9)** in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory on 09/21/17 at approximately 1340 hours.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Location	Barcode

Case#: 1713455
Property Tag#: D44427

Item #9.02- Swab Set of Dried Red Stains-

One (1) swab set of dried red stains collected from the blade of the **knife (Item #9)** in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory on 09/21/17 at approximately 1344 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #10- Knives-

One (1) silver colored, metal, serrated knife. "Oster" and "Stainless China 41" were stamped on the blade. The knife measured approximately 9" in total length with a 4 ½" blade. The knife had a black colored, rubber and gray colored, plastic handle. Dried brown stains were on the blade.

One (1) silver colored, metal, serrated knife. "Oster" and "Stainless China 41" were stamped on the blade. The knife measured approximately 12 ½" in total length with a 7 1/8" blade. The knife had a black colored, rubber and gray colored, plastic handle. Dried brown stains were on the blade.

The knives were recovered from a wooden block on a kitchen countertop inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0817 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #10.01- Swab Set for DNA-

One (1) swab set for DNA collected from the handle of the **knife (Item #10A)** in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory on 09/21/17 at approximately 1402 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Item #10.02-Swab Set for DNA-

One (1) swab set for DNA collected from the blade of the **knife (Item #10A)** in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory on 09/21/17 at approximately 1406 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #10.03- Swab Set for DNA-

One (1) swab set for DNA collected from the handle of the **knife (Item #10B)** in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory on 09/21/17 at approximately 1411 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #10.04- Swab Set for DNA-

One (1) swab set for DNA collected from the blade of the **knife (Item #10B)** in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory on 09/21/17 at approximately 1414 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #11- Knife-

One (1) silver colored, metal, serrated knife. "Oster" and "Stainless China 41" were stamped on the blade. The knife measured approximately 9" in total length with a 4 ½" blade. The knife had a black colored, rubber and gray colored, plastic handle.

The knife was recovered from on top of a kitchen countertop inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0818 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Item #11.01- Swab Set for DNA-

One (1) swab set for DNA collected from the handle of the **knife (Item #11)** in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory on 09/21/17 at approximately 1421 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #11.02- Swab Set for DNA-

One(1) swab set for DNA collected from the blade of the **knife (Item #11)** in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory on 09/21/17 at approximately 1426 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #12- Projectile-

One (1) copper colored, metal projectile. The projectile weighed approximately 9.3 grams.

The projectile was recovered from the front foyer closet floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0821 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #13- Casing-

One (1) silver colored, metal casing. "FC 9mm LUGER" was on the headstamp. A firing pin impression was on the primer cap.

The casing was recovered from the dining/family room floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0831 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Case#: 1713455
Property Tag#: D44427

Item #14- Casing-

One (1) silver colored, metal casing. "FC 9mm LUGER" was on the headstamp. A firing pin impression was on the primer cap.

The casing was recovered from the dining/family room floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0831 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #15-Casing-

One (1) silver colored, metal casing. "FC 9mm LUGER" was on the headstamp. A firing pin impression was on the primer cap.

The casing was recovered from the dining/family room floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0831 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #16- Casing-

One (1) silver colored, metal casing. "FC 9mm LUGER" was on the headstamp. A firing pin impression was on the primer cap.

The casing was recovered from the dining/family room floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0831 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #17- Shirt-

One(1) white colored short sleeved t-shirt, unknown brand, unknown size. Dried red stains were on the front and back panels.

The shirt was recovered from the dining/family room floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0832 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court

Case#: 1713455
Property Tag#: D44427

Item #18- Warm-up Pants-

One (1) blue and tan colored, "Nike" brand pair of warm-up athletic pants, size "3XL". The pants had medical intervention cuts. Dried reds stains were on the front and back, left and right panels.

The pants were recovered from the dining/family room floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0832 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #19- Cell Phone-

One (1) blue colored LG cell phone, [redacted]. The cell phone was in an orange colored protective case. Dried red stains were on the phone and protective case.

The cell phone was recovered from the dining/family room floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0832 hours.

***** The cell phone was released to Chula Vista Police Department Digital Evidence Unit Community Service Officer J. Barajas (ID #1127) in the Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit on 09/20/17 at approximately 0923 hours.*****

Item #20-Towel-

One (1) blue white colored, "Charisma" brand beach towel. Dried red stains were on the towel.

The towel was recovered from the dining/family room floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0832 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Item #21- Concrete Piece-

One (1) gray/white colored, cylinder shaped, piece of concrete. The piece measured approximately 5 ¼" tall and 5" in diameter. The piece weighed approximately 5.4 pounds.

The concrete piece was recovered from the back-yard (west side) of [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0840 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #22- Swab Set of Dried Red Stains-

One (1) swab set of dried red stains collected from dining/family room floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0906 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #23- Swab Set of Dried Red Stains-

One (1) swab set of dried red stains collected from dining/family room floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0907 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #24- Swab Set of Dried Red Stains-

One (1) swab set of dried red stains collected from kitchen floor inside [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0909 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Case#: 1713455
Property Tag#: D44427

Item #25- Dominion & Control Documentation-

One (1) "Insurance Identification Card" [redacted] for [redacted]" issued to [redacted] 2001 Honda Civic LX" effective "9/03/17 – 03/03/18".

The dominion and control documentation was r[redacted]m the glove box of a gold colored, four (4) door, Honda Civic LX (California plate: [redacted] located at [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0910 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #26- Equipment Carrier Vest-

One (1) blue colored equipment carrier vest, unknown brand, unknown size. Dried red stains were on the vest.

The vest was recovered from the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0916 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #26.01- Handcuffs-

One (1) gray colored, metal hinged style handcuffs. "Peerless Handcuff Co." and "28422" on handcuffs.

One (1) gray colored, metal hinged style handcuffs. "Peerless Handcuff Co." and "28477" on handcuffs.

The handcuffs were recovered from the **equipment carrier** vest **(Item #26)** located on the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0916 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Case #: 1713455
Property Tag #: D44427

Item #26.02- Writing Pens-

Two (2) gold colored writing pens. Dried red stains wee on the pens.

Two (2) gray colored writing pens. Dried red stains wee on the pens.

The writing s were recovered from the **equipment carrier** vest **(Item #26)** located on the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0916 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #26.03- Pepper Spray-

One (1) red, white and black colored "First Defense" brand pepper spray canister. "3oz." on label.

The pepper spray canister was recovered from the **equipment carrier vest (Item #26)** located on the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0916 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #26.04- Uniform Badge-

One (1) brass colored, metal uniform badge. "Police Officer Chula Vista Police 1184" was on the badge. Dried red stains were on the badge.

The badge was recovered from the **equipment carrier vest (Item #26)** located on the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0916 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Item #26.05- Portable Radio-

One (1) black colored "Motorola" brand portable radio, model: [redacted], [redacted] ried red stains were on the radio.

The radio was recovered from the **equipment carrier vest (Item #26)** located on the driveway o[redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0916 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #26.06- Earpiece & Cord-

One (1) molded earpiece and cord for a portable radio. Dried red stains were on the earpiece and cord.

The earpiece and cord were recovered from the **equipment carrier vest (Item #26)** located on the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0916 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #26.07- Metal Plate-

One (1) black colored, metal plate for a body worn camera device. Dried red stains were on the plate.

The metal plate was recovered from the **equipment carrier vest (Item #26)** located on the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0916 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Item #26.08- Fingerprint Ink Pad-

One (1) "Arrowhead Forensics" fingerprint ink pad.

The ink pad was recovered from the **equipment carrier vest (Item #26)** located on the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0916 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #26.09- Miscellaneous Paperwork-

Miscellaneous police related papers and notepads.

The paperwork was recovered from the **equipment carrier vest (Item #26)** located on the driveway of [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0916 hours.

***** The paperwork was released to Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent S. Sharpe (ID #809) in the Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit on 09/26/17 at approximately 1146 hours.*****

Item #27- Nameplate-

One (1) brass colored, metal name plate. "D. Sachs" on name plate. Dried red stains were on the name plate.

The name plate was received from Chula Vista Police Department Patrol Unit Officer C. Valdivia (ID #1096) at [redacted] J Street on 09/20/17 at approximately 0056 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court
Chula Vista Police Department

Case#: 1713455
Property Tag#: D44427

Item #28- Handgun & Magazine-

One (1) black colored, metal "Sig Saur" handgun, [redacted] The handgun had a black colored, plastic grip. A "Streamlight" [redacted]ht was attached to the frame. Dried red stains wee on the handgun.

One (1) black colored, metal gun magazine. "Sig Saur" was on the base. "Made in Italy 5 10 17" was on the side.

The handgun and magazine were received from Chula Vista Police Department Patrol Unit Officer C. Valdivia (ID #1096) at [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0312 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #28.01-Cartridges-

Thirteen (13) silver and copper colored, metal cartridges. "FC 9mm LUGER" on each headstamp.

The cartridges were recovered from the **gun magazine (Item #28)** received from Chula Vista Police Department Patrol Unit Officer C. Valdivia (ID #1096) at [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0312 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Item #29- Uniform Shirt & T-Shirt-

One (1) dark blue colored, long sleeved, "5.11 Tactical" brand collared uniform shirt, size "Extra Large". The shirt had two (2) blue and yellow colored "Chula Vista Police" patches. Dried red stains were on the front and back panels. A 1" tear was on the right sleeve approximately 8" from the wrist hem.

One (1) black colored, short sleeved t-shirt. "Delta Pro Weight" brand size, "XL". "Lo Jack" was on the front panel (left chest area). The shirt had medical intervention cuts. Dried red stains were on the front and back panels.

The shirts were received from Chula Vista Police Department Patrol Unit Officer C. Valdivia (ID #1096) at [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0312 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #30- Cartridge-

One (1) silver and copper colored, metal cartridge. "FC 9mm LUGER" on the headstamp.

The cartridge was received from Chula Vista Police Department Patrol Unit Officer C. Valdivia (ID #1096) at [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0312 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Case #: 1713455
Property Tag#: D44427

Item #31- Duty Belt-

One (1) black colored, leather like "Bianchi" brand duty belt.

Four (4) black colored, leather like keepers.

One (1) black colored leather like dual gun magazine holder. The holder contained:

One (1) black colored gun magazine. "Sig Saur 9mm 5 10 17" on the side of the gun magazine. The magazine contained seventeen (17) silver and copper colored, metal cartridges. "FC 9mm LUGER" on each headstamp.

One (1) black colored gun magazine. "Sig Saur 9mm 5 10 17" on the side of the gun magazine. The magazine contained sixteen (16) silver and copper colored, metal cartridges. "FC 9mm LUGER" on each headstamp.

One (1) black colored, plastic gun holster. [redacted] IT M3 LIGHT" on side of holster.

One (1) "ASP" brand baton holder. "Series 26" on the holder. The holder contained one (1) black colored, metal, collapsible baton.

One (1) black colored, plastic "BladeTech" taser holster. The holster held one (1) yellow and black colored, plastic taser device. [redacted]" on the taser. One (1) black colored, plastic cartridge #[redacted] was attached to the taser device.

One(1) silver/black colored, metal key ring with miscellaneous keys.

Dried red stains were on all items.

The duty belt was received from Chula Vista Police Department Patrol Unit Officer C. Valdivia (ID #1096) at [redacted] Monterey Avenue on 09/20/17 at approximately 0312 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Case #: 1713455
Property Tag#: D44427

Item #32- Gunshot Residue Kit-

One(1) gunshot residue kit collected from the [redacted] **David Joseph Scott** (11/23/89) at Emergency Room bed #1 at [redacted] Hospital on 09/20/17 at approximately 0417 hours [redacted] and 0417 hours [redacted]

Location	Barcode

Item #33- Reference Mouth Swab-

One (1) reference mouth swab collected from **David Joseph Scott** ([redacted]/89) at Emergency Room bed #1 at [redacted] Hospital on 09/20/17 at approximately 0420 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #34- Reference Mouth Swab-

One (1) reference mouth swab collected from **David Sachs** at 2nd floor trauma bed #1 at [redacted] Hospital on 09/20/17 at approximately 0530 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #35- Inner Crime Scene Log-

Three (3) sheets of paper each titled "Crime Scene Control Log".

The crime scene log was received from Chula Vista Police Department Patrol Unit Officer J. Garcia (ID #1192) in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory on 09/20/17 at approximately 1125 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Case#: 1713455
Property Tag#: D44427

Item #36- Outer Crime Scene Log-

Three (3) sheets of paper each titled "Crime Scene Control Log".

The crime scene log was received from Chula Vista Police Department Patrol Unit Officer J. Garcia (ID #1192) in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory on 09/20/17 at approximately 1125 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #37- Boots-

One (1) black colored, leather like "Danner" brand pair of boots, size "11.5". Dried red stains were on the boots.

The boots were recovered from the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Drying Room#1 on 09/25/17 at approximately 1432 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #38- Uniform Pants-

One (1) dark blue colored, "5.11 Tactical" brand pair of uniform pants, size "36". The pants had medical intervention cuts. Dried red stains were on the front and back, left and right panels. One (1) black colored, leather like belt.

The pants were recovered from the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Drying Room #1 on 09/25/17 at approximately 1432 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Item #38.01- Miscellaneous Items-

One (1) white colored pair of earbud type headphones.

One (1) black colored, plastic "Streamlight" brand flashlight, [redacted]

One (1) black colored, metal "Tac-Force" brand folding knife.

One (1) black colored pair of latex gloves.

The miscellaneous items were recovered from the **uniform pants (Item #38)** recovered from the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Drying Room #1 on 09/25/17 at approximately 1432 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #39- Socks & Shirt Stays-

One (1) black colored calf high pair of socks. One (1) black colored pair of shirt stays.

The socks and shirt stays were recovered from the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Drying Room#1 on 09/25/17 at approximately 1432 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #40- Tourniquet Strap-

One (1) black colored strap consistent with a tourniquet. Dried red stains were on the strap.

The strap was recovered from the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Drying Room #1 on 09/25/17 at approximately 1432 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Item #41- Miscellaneous Items-

One (1) gray colored fitted sheet. Gauze pads and rolls. Dried red stains on all items.

The miscellaneous items were recovered from the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Drying Room #1 on 09/25/17 at approximately 1432 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #42- Paper Bags-

Two (2) brown colored paper bags. "MR#: 30410969 Charger, Thirteen DOB: 1/1/1900 Trauma Inpatient Admission" on labels.

The paper bags were recovered from the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Drying Room #1 on 09/25/17 at approximately 1432 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #43- Underwear-

One (1) black colored "Under Armour" brand pair of boxer type underwear, unknown size. The underwear had medical intervention cuts. Dried red stains on the front and back panels.

The underwear was recovered from the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Drying Room #1 on 09/25/17 at approximately 1432 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #44- [redacted] Disc-

One (1) disc labeled "17-13455 Evid Copy PJA 743 Interview of [redacted]

The disc was received from Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent P. Alvarez (ID #743) in the Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit on 09/26/17 at approximately 0941 hours.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Location	Barcode

Item #45- [redacted] Disc-

One (1) disc labeled "17-13455 Evid Copy PJA 743 Interview of [redacted]

The disc was received from Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent P. Alvarez (ID #743) in the Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit on 09/26/17 at approximately 0914 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #46- Photo Discs-

Two (2) discs containing photographs taken between 09/20/17 and 09/26/17 of scenes, subjects and evidence associated with the investigation.

Location	Barcode

Item #47- "David Sachs Interview" Disc-

One (1) disc labeled "17-13455 Evid Copy PJA 743 Interview of D. Sachs".

The disc was received from Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent P. Alvarez (ID #743) in the Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit on 09/26/17 at approximately 0914 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #48- "L. Banales Interview" Disc-

One (1) disc labeled "17-13455 Evid Copy PJA 743 Interview of L. Banales".

The disc was received from Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent P. Alvarez (ID #743) in the Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit on 09/26/17 at approximately 0914 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Case#: 1713455
Property Tag#: D44427

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:

All evidence was impounded to the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Control Unit and will be retained until final disposition of this case.

T

[redacted]
Tara N. Venn/ ID#1044:

9/27/17
Date

[redacted]
Administration Review:

9-27-17
Date

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

PROPERTY TAG: D44427	CHULA VISTA POLICE DEPARTMENT PROPERTY & EVIDENCE LIST	CASE NUMBER: 1713455
CODE SECTION: 664/187	CRIME: Attempted Murder	DATE OF OCCURRENCE: 09/19/17
VICTIM: D. Sachs	LOCATION: [redacted] Monterey Avenue	SUSPECT: David Joseph Scott
CASE AGENT: S. Sharpe (ID #809)	DATE OF REQUEST: 09/19/17	SCENE AGENT: A. Molina (#840)

Forensic Specialist **T. VENN (ID #1044)** recovered the below listed items of evidence associated with an attempted murder investigation at [redacted] Monterey Avenue, in Chula Vista.

Item #49- "SDSO Custodial" Paperwork-

One (1) envelope labeled "1713455 SDSO Custodial Paperwork".

The envelope was received from Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent R. Gardea (ID #1021) in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory on 09/28/17 at approximately 1006 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #50- "AMR Interview" disc-

One (1) disc labeled "1713455 AMR [redacted].

The disc was received from Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent R. Gardea (ID #1021) in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory on 09/28/17 at approximately 1006 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Case#: 1713455
Property Tag#: D44427

Item #51- "CVFD Firefighters Interview" disc-

One (1) disclabeled "1713455 Det. Petray Interviews w/ CVFD Firefighters".

The disc was received from Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent J. Petray (ID #820) in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory on 10/04/17 at approximately 1326 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #52- Photo Disc-

One (1) disc containing photographs taken on 10/03/17 of the victim associated with the investigation.

Location	Barcode

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:

All evidence was impounded to the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Control Unit and will be retained until final disposition of this case.

END OF REPORT.

[redacted] /ID#1044: 10/16/17
Date

[redacted] 10-17-17
Administration Review: Date

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

CHULA VISTA POLICE DEPARTMENT
DIGITAL EVIDENCE UNIT

CASE NUMBER:	1713455

CELL PHONE EXAMINATION REPORT

CODE SECTION AND DESCRIPTION (ONE INCIDENT ONLY) 664/187 (A) PC-ATTEMPTED MURDER			INCIDENT DATE: 09/20/17
LOCATION OF INCIDENT [redacted] Monterey Ave			
INVESTIGATOR J. Barajas	ARJIS	AGENCY/DIVISION CVPD/DEU	EXAMINATION DATE 09/22/17
PRIMARY VICTIM'S NAME Sachs, David		PRIMARY SUSPECT'S NAME Scott, David	SUSPECT'S DOB: [redacted]989

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 1140-11144. Officer employed at the Chula Vista Police Department is restricted by PC 832.7.

I am a Community Service Officer employed at the Chula Vista Police Department. I am currently assigned to the Criminal Investigation Division with the Digital Evidence Unit. I have been certified as a Cellebrite Logical Operator, a Cellebrite Physical Analyst, MSAB XRY Certified Operator and MSAB XRY Intermediate Operator/Examiner. I have had over 80 hours of training in forensic extractions and examinations of mobile devices.

DETAILS:

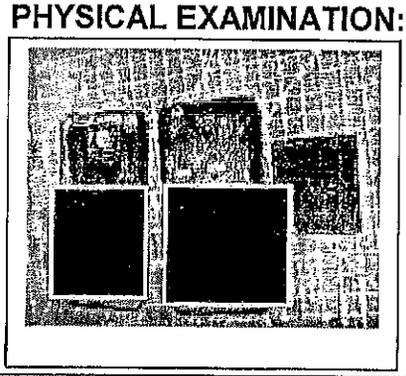
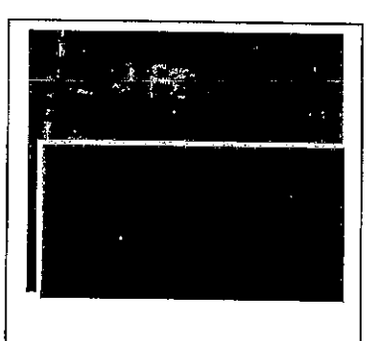
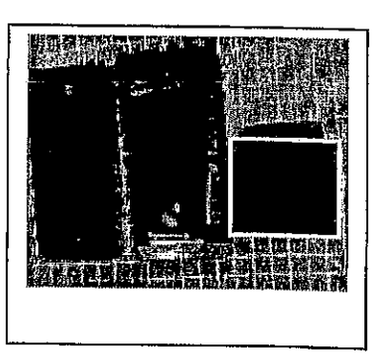
On 09/22/17, Forensic Specialist Tara Venn #1044/ID brought 2 cellular phones, 1 iPad, and iPod to the Chula Vista Police Department/ Digital Evidence Unit (CVPD/DEU) asking for assistance in retrieving data from these devices regarding an attempted murder against a Police Officer. Detective A. Molina stated the devices belonged to a suspect named David Scott. Detective A. Molina prepared search warrant [redacted] which was signed allowing CVPD/DEU to collect data from these devices. One of the cellular phones was a HTC0PCV200 Desire 510 [redacted]

[redacted]

DIGITAL MEDIA:

One HTC0PCV200 Desire 5100

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION:

The phone had the back taken off and the battery was out. It did not have a case. It was in good condition. I turned on the phone, it was not locked and I placed it into airplane mode.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION:

Using Cellebrite UFED Physical Analyzer [redacted] cellular telephone data extraction device, which I'm trained to use, I began the extraction process. This software device is designed specifically for the data extraction of cellular phone digital evidence. Depending on the make and model of phone the Cellebrite [redacted] extracts data such as contacts, text messages (SMS & MMS), pictures, videos, call logs, internet searches, ESN, IMEI information, etc. The extracted data is verified using industry standard MD5 and SHA1 hash algorithms.

LOGICAL EXAMINATION:

I exported the Cellebrite UFED Physical Analyzer evidence reports generated during these extractions to an external 256GB flash drive and uploaded them to the PhoneExtracts drive where the detectives could analyze the data.

I was not asked to conduct an examination of the extracted data.

I replaced the phone back into the bag and locked it in the exam room for my partner to attempt a physical or file system extraction on it.

CASE STATUS:

No Further Details Available.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

PROPERTY TAG: D44427	CHULA VISTA POLICE DEPARTMENT CRIME LABORATORY REPORT	CASE NUMBER: 1713455
CODE SECTION: 664/187	CRIME: Attempted Murder	DATE OF OCCURRENCE: 09/19/17
VICTIM: D. Sachs	LOCATION: [redacted] Monterey Avenue	SUSPECT: David Joseph Scott
CASE AGENT: S. Sharpe (ID #809)	DATE OF REQUEST: 09/19/17	SCENE AGENT: A. Molina (#840)

DOCUMENTATION & EVIDENCE COLLECTION RESPONSIBILITIES:

Forensic Specialist T. Venn #1044
Evidence Receiving

For further details on other aspects of the investigation, refer to the laboratory report dated 10/24/17, written by Forensic Specialist T. Venn (ID #1044).

EVIDENCE RECEIVING:

On 05/21/18, at approximately 0944 hours, in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory, **three (3)** items of evidence were received from Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent S. Sharpe (ID #809) and later secured in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory Exam Room #2. For a further description of the evidence recovered, refer to the Evidence List Report under **Property Tag #D44427.**

Item #	Description
5	iPad
7	iPod
8	Cell phone

EVIDENCE DISPOSITION:

PROPERTY TAG: D44427

The received items of evidence **(Items #5, #7 & #8)** associated with the investigation were sealed in separate evidence packaging and submitted to the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Control Unit on 05/23/18.

All evidence will be retained until final disposition of the case.

END OF REPORT.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

This Laboratory Report shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval from the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory unless otherwise specified by law.

Case #: 1713455
Property Tag#: D44427

[redacted]
Tara N. Venn #1044:

5/22/18
Date

[redacted]
Technical Review:

J2918
Date

[redacted]
Administrative Review:

5-31-18
Date

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

PROPERTY TAG: D44427	CHULA VISTA POLICE DEPARTMENT PROPERTY & EVIDENCE LIST	CASE NUMBER: 1713455
CODE SECTION: 664/187	CRIME: Attempted Murder	DATE OF OCCURRENCE: 09/19/17
VICTIM: D. Sachs	LOCATION: [redacted] onterey Avenue	SUSPECT: David Joseph Scott
CASE AGENT: S. Sharpe (ID #809)	DATE OF REQUEST: 09/19/17	SCENE AGENT: A. Molina (#840)

Forensic Specialist **T. VENN (ID #1044)** recovered the below listed items of evidence associated with an attempted murder investigation at [redacted] Monterey Avenue, in Chula Vista.

Item #5- iPad-

One (1) gray colored iPad, model: A1489, [redacted] The iPad was in a blue colored "Targus" brand protective case.

The iPad was received from Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent S. Sharpe (ID #809), in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory, on 05/21/18, at approximately 0944 hours.

Location	Barcode

Item #7- iPod-

One (1) silver colored iPod, model: A1421, [redacted]

The iPod was received from Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent S. Sharpe (ID #809), in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory, on 05/21/18, at approximately 0944 hours.

Location	Barcode

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Case #: 1713455
Property Tag #: D44427

Item #8- Cell Phone-

One (1) black colored htc cell phone, [redacted]

The cell phone was received from Chula Vista Police Department Crimes of Violence Unit Agent S. Sharpe (ID #809), in the Chula Vista Police Department Crime Laboratory, on 05/21/18, at approximately 0944 hours.

Location	Barcode

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:

All evidence was impounded to the Chula Vista Police Department Evidence Control Unit and will be retained until final disposition of this case.

END OF REPORT.

[redacted]
Tara N. Venn / ID#1044: 5/21/18 **Date**

[redacted]
Administration Review: 5-22-18 **Date**

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

INTERVIEW WITH BANALES
CASE # 1713455
9/25/2017

Sharpe: How are you overall? Are you doing okay?

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: Good.

Banales: Yeah.

Sharpe: [redacted]

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: All right. I know it's hard probably--I know you had a chance to kind of go over some things and before we actually officially start, um, I just wanted to kind of give you the low--the layout of the interview in a sense. Um, I know we've all been through this kind of on the officer side of things.

Banales: Yeah, - - .

Sharpe: Interviewing plenty of victims and suspects and witnesses. Um, we also are coming at it from the criminal side of things. You, Officer Sachs--you guys are victims.

Banales: Right.

Sharpe: Um, we're going to treat--obviously we're looking at it in that respect. Um, a lot of the questions that we're going to be asking may seem very basic to you- -very, um, - - kind of robotic. For example, I might ask you what your name

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

is, your ID number--probably ask you to spell your last name. And it's strictly for just documentation purposes.

Banales: Right.

Sharpe: Um, for when these things are transcribed. So, some of them may seem a little kind of out there. But that's...

Banales: No, no, no - - .

Sharpe: The purpose of it. Um, we are all kind of here for you, Leo.

Banales: Thank you.

Sharpe: Like you said earlier, we're a family. Um, we're here to support you. If at any time you want a break--if you need a break, just holler. Bathroom break...

Banales: Thank you.

Sharpe: Um, so this, this interview is going to be recorded. Were you aware of that?

Banales: Yes.

Sharpe: And you're okay with that.

Banales: Absolutely.

Sharpe: Okay. Video/audio--we'll have our recorders out. Um, again, but at any point in time, we take a break, we'll press pause and then we can go from there.

Banales: Okay.

Sharpe: Okay? So I'm going to turn the recorded now at this point just so we're kind of all on the same page.

Banales: Back up to the back up.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Yeah. That's all that is. - - anything we talk about--if you have questions as we go, feel free to interrupt and ask and, and we'll make it--I'll speak as slowly - - . So, so just so we all kind of know who is present in the room, uh, my name Sarah Sharpe, detective with COV, um, ID 809.

Molina: Anthony Molina, uh, crimes - - ID number 840.

Detective: And yourself, sir.

Banales: Leo Banales, ID 534.

Sharpe: Okay. Um, you're in here. I know you--again, we already briefly spoke, but it's a voluntarily statement to come in, um, on your own accord. We are in an interview room, but at any point in time if you need to get out you have the proxy card. We take a break at any time. Um, so under no obligation are you kind of forced to stay in here for any reason. Okay?

Banales: Okay.

Sharpe: Um, we kind of already went over, again, the purpose of the interview, but we just want to get your statement--kind of go through everything, um, and try to go play-by-play of that night and of the incident. All right?

Banales: Sure.

Sharpe: So let's start out with kind of basically background information if you don't mind. Um, you've been with Chula Vista PD for how long?

Banales: About 22 years.

Sharpe: And do you recall your date of hire when you were...

Banales: I do not.

Sharpe: No? Okay. But roughly 22 years?

Banales: Uh huh.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: And what, uh, you're currently a patrol officer. Is that correct?

Banales: Yes.

Sharpe: And are you assigned to patrol at this point?

Banales: I am.

Sharpe: And what shift are you assigned to?

Banales: Swings. In other words, we start at about two in the afternoon and we go till, uh, 12 midnight.

Sharpe: Okay. And is that during the weekdays?

Banales: Monday through Thursday, yes, uh…

Sharpe: Okay. And prior--you've been with Chula Vista for 22 years. Is there any prior law enforcement experience?

Banales: No

Sharpe: Before this department? Okay. And before you became a law enforcement officer at all, any other military experience--any other…

Banales: No.

Sharpe: Okay. And you've been, um, what other assignments have you held here at Chula Vista besides patrol?

Banales: Uh, I was lucky enough to become my school officer. I was, uh, I was lucky enough to make the SWAT team. I've worked in professional standards, handled community relations, and I'm also an instructor as far as wrestling control with firearms.

Sharpe: Okay. And how long have you been an instructor with…

Banales: Uh, about 15 years.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Okay. All right. Um, and you've been in patrol this current assignment--so on swing watch Monday through Thursday--for how long?

Banales: Um, I think it's--this is my second tour. In other words, uh, by the end of this year it will have been a year.

Sharpe: Okay. And is it--here at Chula Vista, we have shift change every six months.

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: So this shift that you're on currently started when? How long have you been on this shift?

Banales: Since January.

Sharpe: Oh...

Banales: Oh, oh, oh. This particular team?

Sharpe: Yeah, the team that you're on.

Banales: I think it was late June.

Sharpe: Okay. So rights have changed. All right. And then just to clarify--so patrol--you're in full uniform on your swing shift?

Banales: I am.

Sharpe: Um, drive a mock patrol vehicle?

Banales: Yes.

Sharpe: Okay. Gear-wise--how do you wear--do you have the outer of the external vest or do we wear an internal vest?

Banales: Internal.

Sharpe: Internal?

Banales: Uh huh.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: And then your duty belt, um, everything is kind of on your waist--on your hips.

Banales: Yes.

Sharpe: For the lack of a better term. All right. The gun--the weapon that you carry--the firearm on your, your main one. Is it a department-issued one or you carry...

Banales: Yes, it's a department-issued P320.

Sharpe: Okay. And you carry, um--we just got those issued recently. Um, have you, have you carried it the whole time since it's been issued to us? The new...

Banales: Yes.

Sharpe: All right. And have you made any modifications to it? Gun light? Anything like that at all?

Banales: I have not.

Sharpe: No? Okay. And that's your primary weapon. Do you carry any type of backup weapon while on duty?

Banales: I do. It's called a Smith & Wesson Shield.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: And I use that off-duty and it's a backup here on duty.

Sharpe: And where do you carry it on you?

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay. And, um, and what caliber is that or what...

Banales: Nine millimeter.

Sharpe: Nine millimeter?

Banales: Uh huh.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: All right. And then for your duty weapon, um, presumably obviously you have the magazine that's in the gun. You have two additional magazines…

Banales: Yes.

Sharpe: In your magazine pouches.

Banales: Yes.

Sharpe: And are they all, um, fully loaded?

Banales: Yes.

Sharpe: To, to capacity? And do you know how many rounds each magazine holds?

Banales: I do not.

Sharpe: Okay. Um, and then any additions mags--do you carry anything additional as far as ammunition outside of those three magazines?

Banales: I do not.

Sharpe: No? Okay, okay. Um, at this point in time, I would like to move into the incident, um, on the 19th. Um, but I want to ensure you've had a chance to view your body worn camera footage.

Banales: I have.

Sharpe: You have? Okay. And you're comfortable then speaking about this.

Banales: I am.

Sharpe: And everything is okay with that?

Banales: Yes.

Sharpe: Okay. So, the incident we're talking about in question is going be on Tuesday, September 19th, um--we're all good with that and--okay.

Banales: Yes.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: And can you tell me at that point in time on that shift what beat you were working?

Banales: I wasn't working a beat. I was assigned to a sector. My call sign was [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay. And is that predominantly just for sector one then?

Banales: Yes.

Sharpe: And you're able to kind of roam around.

Banales: Yes.

Sharpe: And - - calls as they come out of the sector.

Banales: Yes.

Sharpe: Okay. And were you, um, do you recall who your beat partners were or through the sector--who the sector partners were?

Banales: Uh, Dave Sachs, but, um, um, Nathanial Hicks, and, uh, I can't remember who else.

Sharpe: Okay. Are you normally or usually assigned to [redacted]? Is that kind of normal for you?

Banales: Uh...

Sharpe: Or...

Banales: Half the time. Half the time. We, we move around. So half the time I'm there.

Sharpe: Okay. Um, and prior--you're comfortable with sector one. Is that kind of-- even when you move around do you, you move sectors or just you move...

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: Oh, okay.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Banales: They move us all around, yes.

Sharpe: Okay. Did you have anybody riding along with you at that evening?

Banales: I did. [redacted] riding with me from the beginning of the - - including lineup all the way to the end of the shift.

Sharpe: Okay. And tell me about that. Had you had ride along with you before or are you familiar with…

Banales: He has ridden with me before I just can't remember that that it was any time recent. So it's been several years.

Sharpe: Okay. And does he predominately--does he ride on your shift on a regular basis?

Banales: He rides with us it seems like every couple, three months.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: Like I, I, I don't--I can't tell you for sure what his, you know, routine is.

Sharpe: Okay. But you're used to seeing him. He's kind of a staple…

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Banales: Yes.

Sharpe: With--amongst patrol officers?

Banales: Yes.

Sharpe: All right. So - - to the best of your recollection, Leo, can you tell us about the initial kind of call for service that you received?

Banales: Uh, initially we got a call to, uh, I want to say the [redacted] of Melrose.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: And the call was very, um, brief in a sense that they just said, hey, this, you know, neighbor has a problem with another neighbor and, uh, he's called the

second or third time that, you know, hey, where are the cops. And by this time it was--I'm going to guess, uh, 9:30, 10:00 at night and we rolled up to the house. And when I say we it's, you know, [redacted] nd myself and David Sachs.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: And we go to the gentleman's home. I can't tell you specifically what is address is, but, again, it's [redacted] of Melrose. And, um, we're thinking, you know, maybe they're answer the door, maybe they won't. The car has been holding over an hour or maybe, you know, two hours. I can't remember.

Sharpe: Right.

Banales: So we get to the door--the front door is open. There's, there's a screen door. The light is on - - there are lights on inside the house. So we figure, well, somebody is going to be home. And sure enough when I knock or ring the doorbell, a woman answers and [redacted] So he comes out and, you know, [redacted] He starts telling us about how he's having a problem with the neighbor that lives behind him. [redacted]

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: But he made it clear that something was thrown at him by this neighbor that lives behind him. And he asked me specifically--I was doing all the talking,

CONFIDENTIAL

This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

you know, you know, took charge and, uh, [redacted]

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: I said of course. So he takes us in his backyard and he shows us what I would describe as a chunk concrete a little bit bigger than a softball.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: And it's just laying in one of his planters. Uh, his house is such that you go to the backyard. [redacted] And I said, fine, we will check. And we'll get back to you and, um, somewhere along the conversation, he makes it clear that-- [redacted]

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: Projectile. I go, okay, oh my gosh, you know, uh, you know, you need medical attention. I think I asked him.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: [redacted]

So we told him--or I told him, you know, let me check on this other, you know, person and, uh, can you identify him. [redacted]

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: [redacted] And I said, okay, we'll try to, you know, work something out and see what come up with and, um, we just left it at that. We drove around to the, um, other street, which is, uh, Monterey.

Sharpe: May I pause you for one second?

Banales: Yes, yes.

Sharpe: You stated the initial call kind of--was a 415 neighbor call.

Banales: Right.

Sharpe: Um, so now you've spoken with the RP. He tells you his account on what occurred. Um, is your mindset changing at this point? Are you thinking...

Banales: Right, right.

Sharpe: - - anything else?

Banales: We're thinking we weren't--no one told us that there was a projectile involved.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: No one told us that, uh, RP was injured. You know? It's kind of, you know, B.S. but, you know, we'll just write it off to, you know, it's typical.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081. Subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

know? We just got to work with the information we have, you know, at, at the time.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: Excuse me. And kind of work through that. So we, you know, obviously 245, we around to the other, other street, which is, uh, Monterey.

Molina: Can I ask real quick before we just skip that part--so we're done with that part. Um, what was the lighting like in the back there when he took you and kind of showed you the other house, where he was standing and all that?

Banales: The lighting wasn't so great. I remember that we had to use our flashlights to look at the, the projectile. We had to look at the, you know, the house and that kind thing. So the--to answer your question, the lighting was poor.

Molina: Okay.

Banales: At least in the backyard.

Molina: And, um, what did he say he wanted done? Like, when you said--

Banales: Nothing, nothing.

Molina: [redacted]

Banales: We didn't ask, like, do you want this guy arrested or, you know, make sure you document it--nothing like that.

Molina: Okay.

Banales: But then again we didn't know if we were going to catch up to the other half if we, we had anything to offer to him. So...

Molina: Okay.

Banales: We weren't at that point.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Did you and Officer Sachs--because in your mind now you are investing potentially a 245.

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: Did you and Officer Sachs actually verbalize that or was that something that just...

Banales: No, that's just something that was part of my thought process.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: I thought--you know what, now that I think about it, I don't remember if we verbalized but I, I, I, I vaguely remember we, we talked about--you know what? No one said anything about a projectile being thrown. Nobody said anything about the RP being injured. This is, you know, a little different.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: So I think we discussed that. I can't actually tell you for sure.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: By the time we get over to Monterey, we figure, well, it's--that certain number and, uh, or that certain numbered house and, you know, it was a very [redacted] uh, the porch light on--is on or the front light is on. So, um...

Sharpe: Did that house ring a bell at all with you? Do you recognize the house on Monterey?

Banales: I do not.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: I do not. But, uh, what's a little interesting is that when we were on Melrose, I took charge and I was asking all the questions and I did all the talking. For

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

whatever reason, it flipped the minute we got to the front door of Monterey. Dave started doing all the talking.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: Dave took charge and Dave asked all the questions, which was fine. But, uh, initially there was some problems as far as what address we were going to and I went round and round with one of the dispatchers. By this time, um, you know, all hell is breaking loose as far as, you know, other calls and other, you know, people with weapons and that kind of thing. So because of all the chatter on channel one I switched to channel three and said, hey, just a heads up. Such and such address is not the correct address. We're at a different address and, and we--I worked that out with the dispatcher as far as the address we were at.

Sharpe: And just to--clarification purposes, Leo. The initial whatever address you initially said on channel one, you realize it's the wrong address. Is that just because when you got to that address, it was the wrong color? What made you realize it was the wrong address?

Banales: Uh, I don't know how they, they got the address that they did, but it was incorrect.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: So I don't know if the RP provided that address.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: Or the dispatcher maybe, you know, checked on Google maps.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: Oh, they're probably talking about such-and-such a...

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: A numbered house on Monterey. Whatever it was, it was incorrect.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: So thank god I took a, you know, few extra steps to correct that.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: But again I was on channel [redacted] because of the activity on channel [redacted]

Sharpe: Pretty crazy night - - .

Banales: And--yeah, it was, it was non-stop, you know, just out of control..

Sharpe: Yeah.

Banales: Uh, uh, shift.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: So I didn't mean to, but I stayed on channel and like I said, um, once the, uh, talking began it was David asking the questions, David taking the charge, David, you know, walking him through the threshold first.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: So, uh, I don't know why that happened. I didn't ask him, you know, hey, I did all the talking on, you know, the other address…

Sharpe: Right.

Banales: How about you, you know, carrying your load? Nothing like that was discussed.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: It just happened. So before he started talking, I knocked on the door, rang the doorbell and even took my, uh, handcuff key and knocked on the window because no one was responding. Finally, a little dog or something responds

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

and starts yapping, and a woman comes and--to the door and, and answers the door.

Sharpe: And where are you guys kind of set up because there's three of you in theory.

Banales: Great question.

Sharpe: So...

Banales: If you're facing the front door, I'm on the right side.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: David is on the left side of the front door as you're facing the house.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: As you're facing the front door and all I know is the [redacted] is somewhere behind us.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: You know, it's--always trying to keep an eye on him.

Sharpe: Okay. And so a lady answered the door--

Banales: The woman answered the door and if, uh, if it matters, there's a--it's, it's a double door and the door on the right didn't open. It's the right - - door. As your facing the house, the door on the left had opened.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: Maybe, you know, a couple feet and she was very cordial. [redacted] That kind of thing. I can't remember her exact words. [redacted] hey, you know, uh, are you here by yourself. [redacted] And, uh, Dave said something, well, your son might be involved with some kind of a problem with your neighbors and that's why we're here...

Sharpe: And just for clarification, when you say Dave you mean Officer Sachs just because…

Banales: Officer Sachs, yes, yes.

Sharpe: The suspect's name is also David.

Banales: Yes, yes.

Sharpe: But we want to clarify just so…

Banales: Yes.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: So…

Sharpe: Okay.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Banales: They have a little brief exchange and [redacted]

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: So, um…

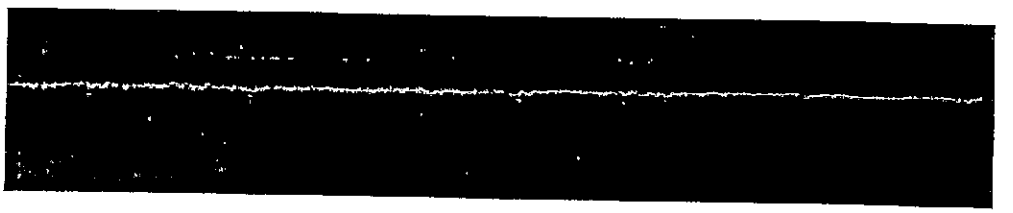
Sharpe: Are you thinking anything at this point? Because you say mom when she first answers she's--her demeanor is calm? Is it--how would describe her demeanor when she first enters the door?

Banales: She seems, uh, very, very calm.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: But it starts, um, her comments start becoming of concern to me.

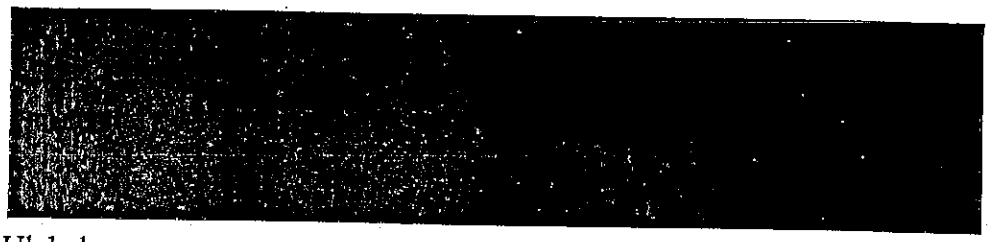
Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: 

Sharpe: Okay. So let me stop you there. What concerned you with what she's saying versus kind of her demeanor. So obviously how she looks is fine because you say she's calm. But what's she's saying you just said gives you cause for concern. Can you tell us more about that?

Banales: Uh, I can't...

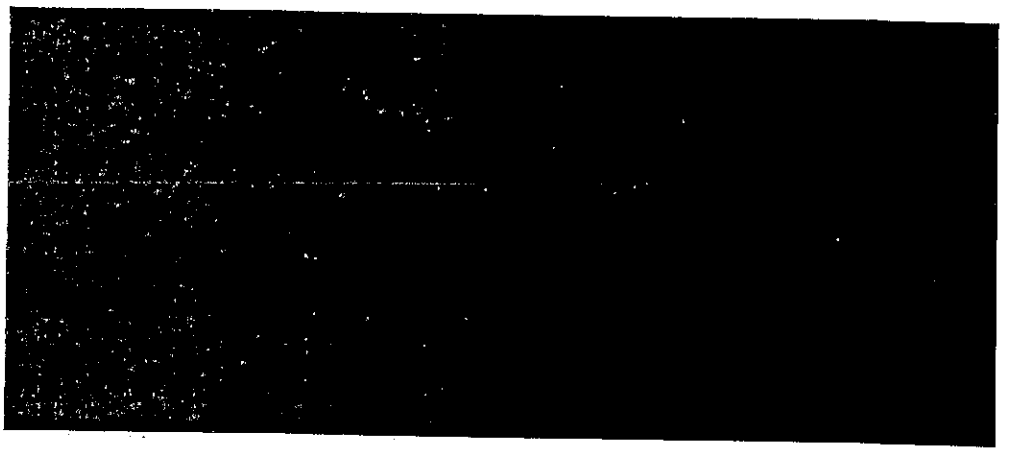
Sharpe: And what your mindset is.

Banales: 

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: You know? And, um, and...

Sharpe:

Banales: 

Sharpe: And for clarification purposes also, PERT is the psychiatric...

Banales: Emergency Response Team.

Sharpe: Response Team.

Banales: Right.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: And they deal with…

Banales: Mentally ill patients.

Sharpe: Okay, okay.

Banales: And, uh…

Sharpe: So you've had training in that.

Banales: A, a week, uh, worth of training. In other words, uh, 40 hours' worth of training, but that was at least 10 years ago.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: But again it was just to learn, you know, take the mystique out.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: Why have I had, you know, these close calls, what's this, you know, the other half of the equation all about. So, um…

Sharpe: 

Banales: That, that was my term, not hers.

Sharpe: Absolutely.

Banales: That's what…

Sharpe: That's what you're interpreting.

Banales: - - that was my translation of her comments.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: 

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: But, uh, it, it does mean that they're, you know, maybe hyperventilating, maybe, you know, thinking, talking, just, you know, going 100 miles an hour. And it's--it, it could lead to something, you know, bad or violent, but not necessarily. You know? I'm, I'm thinking, oh my god, he's going to hurt us or kill us. I wasn't thinking those thoughts.

Sharpe: Okay. Has your mindset changed from when you initially were talking with the RP, um, and when you guys leave that house, you knock on the door--has your mindset at all been changed from the original mindset at the RP's house to where you are now as you're entering the home.

Banales: Yes. Because, uh, we shifted from the little bit of information we had on the notes from the call, which was just at 415 in which--between neighbors, which could have been, you know, you know, one neighbor yelling at the other FU, no FU.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: And, you know, that's that. Okay. [redacted]

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: So when you bring a projectile, especially, you know, a large chunk of concrete into the equation, you know, yes, it affected us.

Sharpe: Okay, okay.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay. So mom--so you're at the front door. You're on the right and facing the door. Officer Sachs is on the left. [redacted] s going to be somewhere...

Banales: Somewhere behind us, yes.

Sharpe: Behinds you guys.

Banales: Yes.

Sharpe: And that's fine. Mom answers. She tells you guys, yes, I'm home with my, uh, adult son.

Banales: Right.

Sharpe: [redacted]

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: Um, and so then what--go ahead from there. What happened? Or what happens next?

Banales: - - . Like I mentioned to you before, I can't tell you word-for-word what the mom said, but I can tell you word-for-word what Officer Sachs said. The minute he walked through the threshold, he asked the mother is he violent. [redacted] I can't remember word-for-word what she said, but I remember saying famous last words. (laughs)

Sharpe: Right.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Banales: As I walked into the door because, uh, although my first instinct was to ask more questions, I wasn't about to let David walk into a house by himself.

Sharpe: Does mom--

Banales: I mean, Officer Sachs.

Sharpe: That's okay. Does mom invite you guys in - - ?

Banales: [redacted] But whatever she said it was crystal clear we were walking inside her house…

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: - - her son.

Sharpe: And, again, your mindset at this point and you're entering, um, was mom's demeanor, um…

Banales: No, no reason for any alarm or any suspicion.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: That we're going to walk into something bad or violent. I'm, I'm just expecting, um, talking with someone that maybe he's, ah, you know just…

Sharpe: Right.

Banales: Wound up.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: That's it.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Okay. So presumably--kind of how are you guys entering the home? Is, is mom leading the way or is she…

Banales: Mom is leading the way and, um, as soon as we clear the, uh, front door threshold.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: There's a small--I don't know how to say it exactly, but foyer.

Sharpe: A foyer?

Banales: Foyer.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: Yeah. Small. I mean, I'm not a big guy, but I'm tall. Uh, Officer Sachs is a little taller than me.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: [redacted] I think is as tall or taller than me. And we, we were packed in there--the three of us.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: Just that little area and I saw mom kind of scuttle towards the--what I learned to be the kitchen.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: I learned later was the kitchen area.

Sharpe: Okay. And so as you--mom is leading the way, is she saying anything at this point. Officer Sachs asked about if he's violent. [redacted]

Banales: And I don't, I don't remember what she said.

Sharpe: Whatever she said but it causes you to say oh famous last words.

Banales: I--but I remember him saying is he violent and I remember myself saying famous last words.

Sharpe: Okay. - - now you guys are entering that front hallway.

Banales: Foyer.

Sharpe: Foyer area.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Banales: Right, right.

Sharpe: And heading towards what is the kitchen.

Banales: Towards whatever the--what I learned was the kitchen.

Sharpe: Correct.

Banales: I didn't know what that was.

Sharpe: Okay. And so then what happened? Walk me through kind of what happens next to the best of your recollection.

Banales: Before us three and I'm referring to Officer Sachs, myself and [redacted] being behind the two of us. Before we cleared, cleared the next threshold, which would have been the, the doorway that leads into the kitchen...

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: The suspect came from west to east if that makes any sense. In other words, kind of from the back of the house towards the front door--whatever that direction or however you want...

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: Uh, and I remember he was very tall and very obese. But I just saw a little, you know, quick scuffle.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: Near that threshold.

Sharpe: Okay.

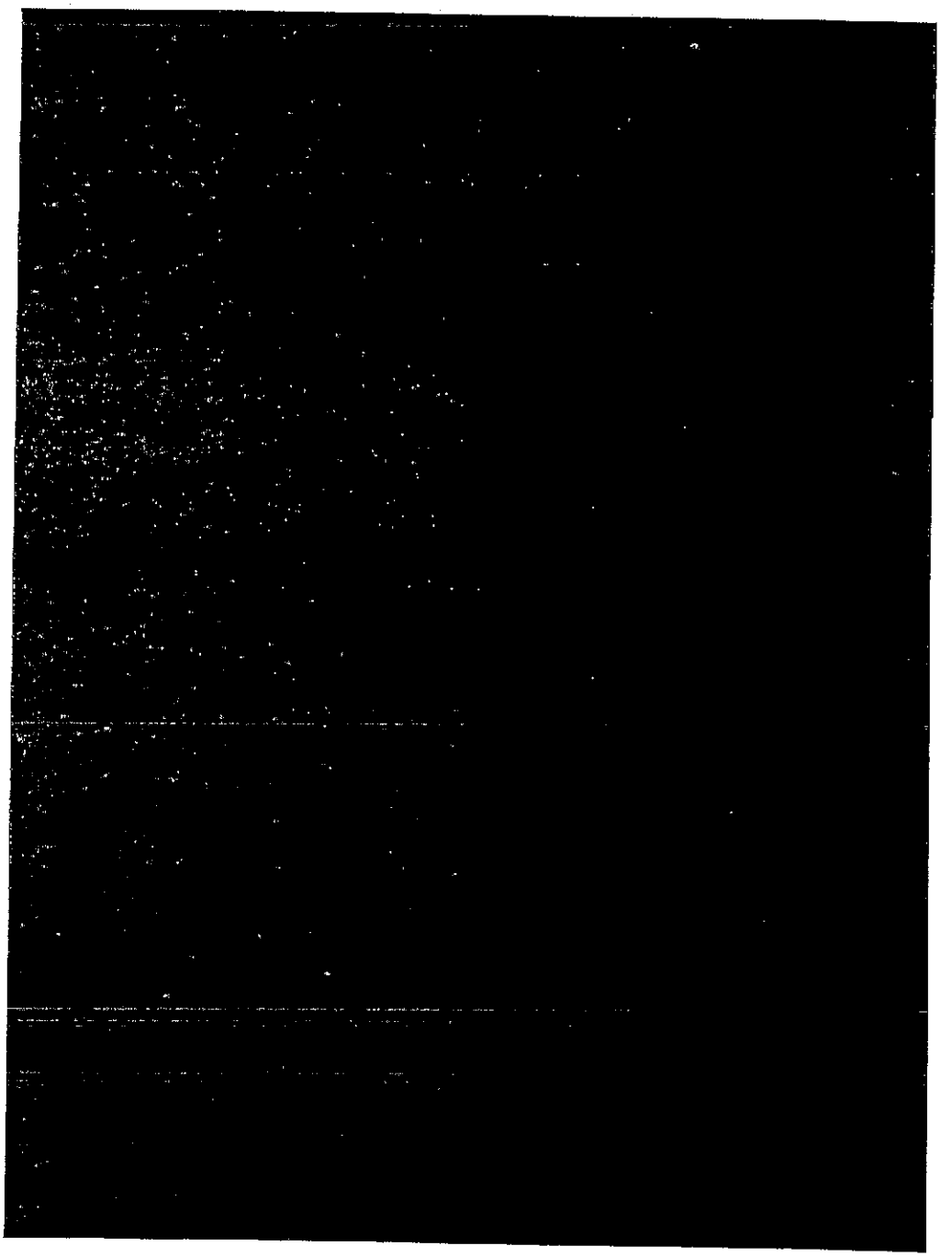
CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Banales: And, uh, I thought that he was running past us or, or around us or, or something. But all I thought was, okay, he just kind of pushed or slapped or did something with David, uh, Officer Sachs and then Officer Sachs knocked

him down to the ground. And when I saw him laying on the ground, I remember thinking, you know, we're going to have to whoop his ass now.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: So I learned forward and I'm thinking how, how am I going to do that, you know, kick him, um, go for his back, do, you know, what am I going to do. And in the back of my mind I heard knife, knife, knife. He's got a knife.



CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

[redacted] I went to my car, which was parked around the corner. [redacted]

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: And, uh, we try to apply first aid. By this time, I, broadcast, hey, you know, not only were there shots fired, but there's an officer that's been stabbed. I'm trying to watch the front door. I'm trying to render first aid, trying to work with [redacted] and Officer Sachs, uh, it didn't take a lot of time for the cavalry to get there. You know? I heard the sirens. I heard guys rushing off. And I think by that time I broadcast, look, the suspect is inside the house. He's, you know, heavyset, wearing a white t-shirt, Caucasian and he's still inside the house with--I may, may have mentioned that his mother was with him also. And, um, when the cavalry started getting there, then I thought, okay, let's distance ourselves some more from the house and from the front door and that kind of thing and we went out to the street [redacted] We just kind of dealt on that kind of thing.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court. Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Okay. Doing okay?

Banales: Yes.

Sharpe: - - talk about. Okay. Do you want to take a break or anything?

Banales: It was overwhelming.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: It was overwhelming as far as, uh, going from seeing the suspect knocked on his ass to realizing he's armed to realizing that Officer Sachs was hurt.

Sharpe: Yeah.

Banales: So, it was, it was a bit much.

Sharpe: I can't even imagine, Leo. And that's why I kind of want to do--

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: It's like - - .

Banales: It can never be simple, right?

Sharpe: - - situation.

Banales: Yeah.

Sharpe: And so--but going off of that, I want to be able to go back if we can a little bit and just kind or break some of those...

Banales: Sure, sure.

Sharpe: Um, steps down if you're okay with that.

Banales: Sure.

Sharpe: Um, do you want some water or anything? Do you want a break?

Banales: I'm fine.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Okay. So I want to take you back, um, basically to where you guys are now in the house and kind of that first turn, if you will, into that kitchen area. I know you're behind Officer Sachs as I understand it--as we understand it.

Banales: Right.

Sharpe: Um, and--so at what point do you, do you hear the suspect before you see him? Do you see him and hear him at the same time? Is there anything--

Banales: No, no. I do not hear him.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: And, uh, I don't even remember what our suspect's mother's response was to David's comment about, you know, is he violent.

Sharpe: Uh huh. So when you first see--

Banales: I don't know if there was some, you know, auditory exclusion going on.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: But that's, that's even before the stuff hit the fan. You know?

Sharpe: Absolutely. So when you first see the suspect--that's your recollection. Kind of paint that picture for us and what it is that you initially see with him and then kind of where you're at ...

Banales: I'll never forget that image. I was very simply, um, like two, uh, you know, mountain goats just ramming each other - - .

Sharpe: And by two you're talking about Officer Sachs and...

Banales: And the suspect.

Sharpe: The suspect.

Banales: Right.

Sharpe: Okay.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Banales: So...

Sharpe: And where is this taking place?

Banales: At the threshold that leads from the foyer area...

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: To the kitchen area.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: So--but my recollection is Officer Sachs was at that threshold.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: Maybe a third of his body exposed.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: And suspect came, like I mentioned from a west to east direction.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: From the back of the house towards the front of the house and it was just, like, collided like they, they rammed each other. I'm sure I'm going to be off a little bit, but it seemed like it was, you know, a couple, three seconds that they're just kind of ramming each other, bumping each other...

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: And that kind of thing and Officer Sachs knocks him down to the ground.

Sharpe: And if you can recall what is it at this point that you're thinking or what's going through your head as you see--as you put it--these two rams kind of colliding. What is it that you're thinking?

Banales: Uh, well, like I mentioned before, it seemed like he--the suspect was just trying to run past us or run around us or, you know, maybe get away from us.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: I, I don't know.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: But it was just, uh, like I mentioned, a couple, three seconds that they, you know, kind of ran into each other.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: And then Officer Sachs knocked, uh, the suspect down to the ground.

Sharpe: And you--at this point you don't see, um, any weapons in the suspect's hand.

Banales: I did not see the knife.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: I did not realize Officer Sachs had been hurt.

Sharpe: Okay. And so then Officer Sachs was able to knock the suspect down.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: In the kitchen. Is that correct?

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: Okay. And then where--if you recall, where does Officer Sachs go once he knocks him down.

Banales: I, I, I don't know because when the suspect got knocked down to the ground, uh, like I mentioned to you, I just thought, okay, now we're going to whoop your ass and then the question was how do I approach him. How do I start?

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: Because he's, he's a big guy. I wanted to soften up him a little bit. And then out of the back of mind I vaguely hear Officer Sachs say knife, knife--he's got a knife and then I'm right at the threshold where the foyer leads to the kitchen.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: And I'm actually leaning in and my whole focus goes to his hands.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: And the knife..

Molina: - - .

Banales: And I see the knife.

Sharpe: And at this point then what is it that you're thinking? What is going through your head now that's changed from, hey, we got to get in there, um, and control him, um, to the best of our ability and the you hear Officer Sachs yelling knife.

Banales: Right, right.

Sharpe: You see it.

Banales: Right.

Sharpe: In the suspect's hand.

Banales: Right.

Sharpe: And again whichever hand--you don't recall which hand it was.

Banales: I don't recall.

Sharpe: Okay. You see it. You're focused in on it.

Banales: Right.

Sharpe: It's laser sharp in your mind. So you know it's there. And what's going through your mind?

Banales: I'll never forget that image. It's like a, uh, you know, Sizzler restaurant steak knife, serrated edge.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Banales: And a wooden handle.

Sharpe: Okay. And what are you thinking?

Banales: I'm thinking I've got to create some distance because if he gets up and starts, you know, slicing and dicing me, um, that, uh, I've got to have a chance. I've got to have some space, which - - .

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: You know, uh, time. And I've got to go to available cover so I can, you know, you know, duck behind and smoke him if I have to.

Sharpe: Could you estimate how far the suspect was from you at this point give or take?

Banales: I'd say as far as, you know, you and I.

Sharpe: Okay. So that would be three feet for those who are not in the room with us.

Banales: Yeah, three, four feet.

Sharpe: Three feet?

Banales: Three, four feet.

Sharpe: Okay, okay. And so you want to create that distance because you're thinking, um, if you would get--to use your verbiage, slice and diced, um, some pretty serious injuries can occur. Is that safe to say?

Banales: Uh, I wasn't worried about getting hurt. I was worried about creating that distance. In other words, you know, the distance is going to give me, you know, time...

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: And with time I could react.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Banales: And being that close to him and him being armed, I, I, I had less of a chance to...

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: To fight the good fight.

Sharpe: And so then what do you do next?

Banales: I turn and as I'm going towards the front door I'm thinking, you know, [redacted] You know? I'm concerned about his safety. I'm worried, I'm worried about, you know, being able to challenge this guy from a...

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: Position of advantage.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: And, um, I hear the gunshots.

Sharpe: I'm going to pause you right there. Suspect is down on the ground. Officer Sachs and your--you hear him vaguely yelling knife, knife, knife.

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: Other than that and then you focus in on that knife and you want to create distance, um, you exit the home. You retreated back to be able to gain that distance.

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: Um, do you hear anything else being said? Are there any other commands? Are there any other--anything that you can recall being said.

Banales: No.

Sharpe: Okay.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Banales: I can't remember what I said, what anybody else said.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: I don't remember....

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: Any other comments.

Sharpe: Okay. [redacted]

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: All right. And then, then you hear then--how, how soon after it if you can recall do you exit the home to when you hear the shots?

Banales: I think I was at the, the threshold at the front door.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: - - right now because I remember thinking is this guy going to, you know, get up and chase me. And, and I thought I can just go, you know, do a little button hook around the front corner and, you know, try to trip him, try to, you know, do whatever.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: And, um, and before I could finish those thoughts--that's when I heard the gunshots. And then after I heard the gunshots, you know, a whole other, you know, can of worms as far as, oh my gosh, was he armed with a knife and a gun.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: You know? I, you know, I hoped to god that that was, you know, David shot. I had trusted him that he was going to try to gain some, uh...

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: Distance and, and seek cover too. But, uh, again, when I heard the words, you know, knife, knife, knife, he's got a knife, I--my vision shrunk and I had tunnel vision and I was just focused on his hand...

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: And a weapon.

Sharpe: Uh huh. So you exit the home, um, you and [redacted] You hear the, the gunshots.

Banales: Right.

Sharpe: And then at some point you realize Officer Sachs is still inside.

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: Because you're hearing the gunshots.

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: And so then if you can kind of walk me through that. What is going through your mind and what are you, um, thinking at that point?

Banales: I don't, I don't--I didn't know what to think as far as who fired, who fired those shots.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: So, I'm going--I'm walking towards, uh, the front door.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: And at about the same time, uh, Officer Sachs walks out.

Sharpe: And what do you see?

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: You know? The house. [redacted] So I just grab my, uh, first aid kit out of the car.

Sharpe: And you come back...

Banales: Yes.

Sharpe: To the driveway area.

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: - - .

Banales: Correct.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: You come back to the driveway area. Um, Officer Sachs is with [redacted]

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: You guys were kind of all in the same general area.

Banales: Correct. We, we stayed together, yes.

Sharpe: Do you hear anything going on in the home. Is there any, um, view of the suspect at this point? Do you see anything?

Banales: No and no. I don't hear anything and I don't see anything.

Sharpe: Okay. Um, you put out over the radio, um, shots fired.

Banales: I put out three bits of information, uh, shots fired, officer has been stabbed, and then information about the suspect being in the house with his mother.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: And I said something like he's heavyset maybe, you know, late twenties and, uh, Caucasian. You know? That kind of thing.

Sharpe: Uh huh. Nobody comes out of that house after Officer Sachs. Is that correct? Nobody else exits?

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: Up until the cavalry arrived and...

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: - - .

Banales: Correct.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: But while you're waiting for the cavalry to arrive--the other responding officers--there's nobody else that comes out of that home.

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: Okay. Um, do you recall how many, um, when you hear the shots being fired, tell me were--how many shots were fired?

Banales: Four or five in rapid succession.

Sharpe: Okay. Okay. And nothing heard--vocal-wise, nothing heard inside the home when those--after or before those shots being fired.

Banales: No, I didn't hear any...

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: Screaming or, you know...

Sharpe: Uh huh. Okay. You stated Officer Sachs is pretty calm when he comes out and that...

Banales: Extremely calm.

Sharpe: First inclination. Your first actual realization that he's been [redacted]

Banales: Yes.

Sharpe: And what is going through your mind at that point? Is it to render aid? Is it to go back in the home? What's the...

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: I didn't know what it was all about. I didn't know how serious his wounds were. So, um, I, I didn't think about going back in the house because my focus and my priority was, you know, Officer Sachs.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: And rendering him first aid. So, no, I didn't think about going back in the house.

Sharpe: Okay. Um, then as I understand it, rendering aid, but--and you end up riding in the ambulance with Officer Sachs.

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: [redacted]

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: Up to [redacted] with him.

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: Okay. And then eventually you make your way back down...

Banales: Correct.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: To the scene, okay. Um, post-incident--actually do you want to…

Molina: I had, um, just before we leave that area that, um--first of all, did you draw your firearm at any point during this?

Banales: I did, but I don't remember.

Molina: Okay. You don't remember where or…

Banales: Um, all I, all I remember is that, uh, at EOS, which was, uh, very, very late, um, I notice that my, uh, holster was unfastened.

Molina: So, like, the retention on it…

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Banales: Correct.

Molina: Would have been unfastened.

Banales: Correct.

Molina: Okay.

Banales: Correct. And other officers that arrived after, uh, I broadcast information told me that, that I had my weapon trained on the front door while I was trying to render first aid.

Molina: Got it. So while--before anybody knew the actual, uh, status of the suspect inside.

Banales: Correct.

Molina: Okay.

Banales: Correct.

Molina: And then when you were talking about, um, you focused in on the knife.

Banales: Correct.

Molina: Because you heard Officer Sachs yell knife.

Banales: Correct.

Molina: You focused in. At that time, what did you see--was, was the suspect still on the ground?

Banales: He was still on the ground and because I, uh, I ended up having tunnel vision, I, I don't--I can't tell you where Officer Sachs was, you know, whether he retreated towards--

Molina: Sure.

Banales: You know? The garage or a different part of the house. My focus was on the suspects hands and the knife.

Molina: And so in looking at him, do you remember, um, did you ever see him start to get back up or any other movement with that knife at that point before you turned?

Banales: I, I don't remember that. I just remember I need to create space because if he bounces up and starts chasing me, I want to have, you know, half a shot at, you know...

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Molina: Okay.

Banales: Fighting him.

Molina: Okay. Um...

Banales: And I can tell you--another thing that I forgot to mention was that the way he was knocked down to the ground, his feet were facing west and his head was facing east if that makes any sense. In other words, his head was closer to the front door and his feet were the opposite direction if that...

Molina: Okay.

Sharpe: So facing into the kitchen essentially. Was that...

Banales: No, no. If, uh...

Sharpe: His feet.

Banales: If this was, uh, the foyer…

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: And that door was leading to the kitchen?

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: His feet were facing Fourth.

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: And, and, and his head was facing Third Avenue. And it was parallel to that threshold.

Sharpe: Okay.

Banales: If that makes sense.

Molina: Okay. So kind of, kind of--oh, I got you. Parallel to the threshold. So…

Banales: The, the threshold that led from the foyer to the kitchen, yes.

Molina: Okay.

Sharpe: Okay.

Molina: Was that a significant thing for you, like, knowing which way he could get up or…

Banales: I honestly thought he was going to chase me. So I thought I need to create some space. So, I, I turned and then, you know, I had that extra burden or responsibility, you know, [redacted]-where is he? Where is he? But he, you know, he was ahead of me.

Molina: Okay.

Banales: You know, that god he, you know, we didn't trip into each other or, you know, that kind of thing.

Molina: Yeah.

Sharpe: [redacted]

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]

Banales: [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code #1075-1081 Subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TPG vs Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: [redacted]

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]

Banales: It was overwhelming.

Sharpe: Yeah.

Molina: Yeah, for someone whose been at this for years.

Banales: Uh huh.

Molina: You know? For you to say overwhelming, obviously that's, uh...

Banales: Right, right.

Molina: That's a big deal.

Banales: Yeah. I've been through other incidents and, uh, it's been tough, but, uh, not, not to the, you know, intensity of this one.

Molina: Uh huh.

Banales: But, uh, thank god it worked out.

Sharpe: [redacted]

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: And I will [Unintelligible] that. Physically though--but you, you rode with Officer Sachs in the ambulance.

Banales: I did.

Sharpe: [redacted]

Banales: [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: During that call.

Banales: Correct.

Sharpe: Safe to--okay.

Banales: We were asked to, to ride with him.

Sharpe: Okay. I just want to make sure we document anything.

Banales: Right.

Sharpe: That--if we weren't aware of anything.

Banales: Right. We were asked to ride with him and, uh, it turned out to be a blessing in disguise because [redacted]

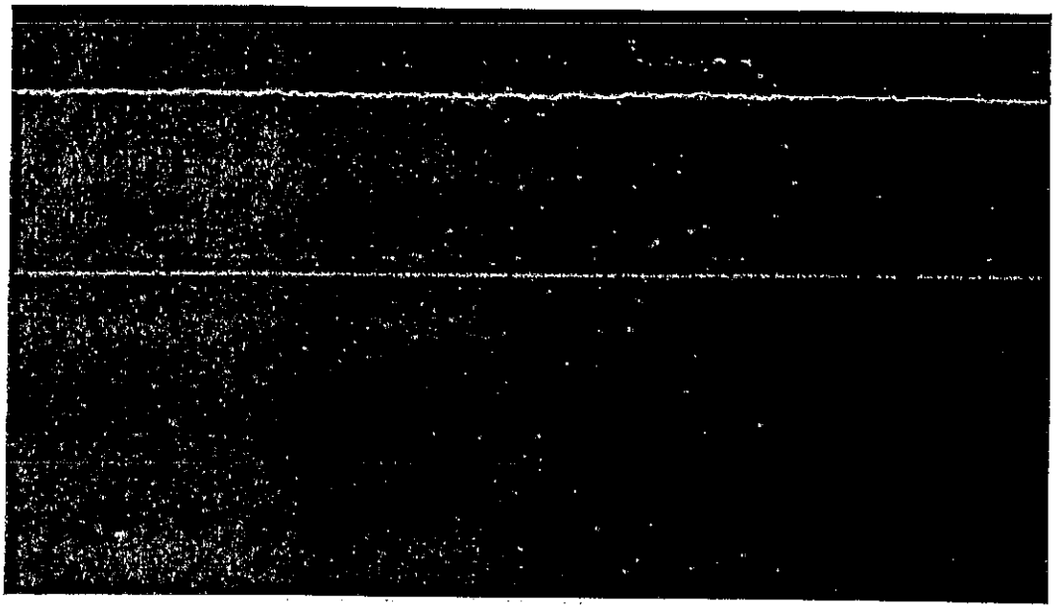
Molina: Uh huh.

Banales: [redacted]

Molina: Yeah.

Banales: [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department



Sharpe: Okay. Um, anything else that you're thinking of that either we haven't asked or that you would like us to know or add, um--any information that you think it pertinent to this investigation?

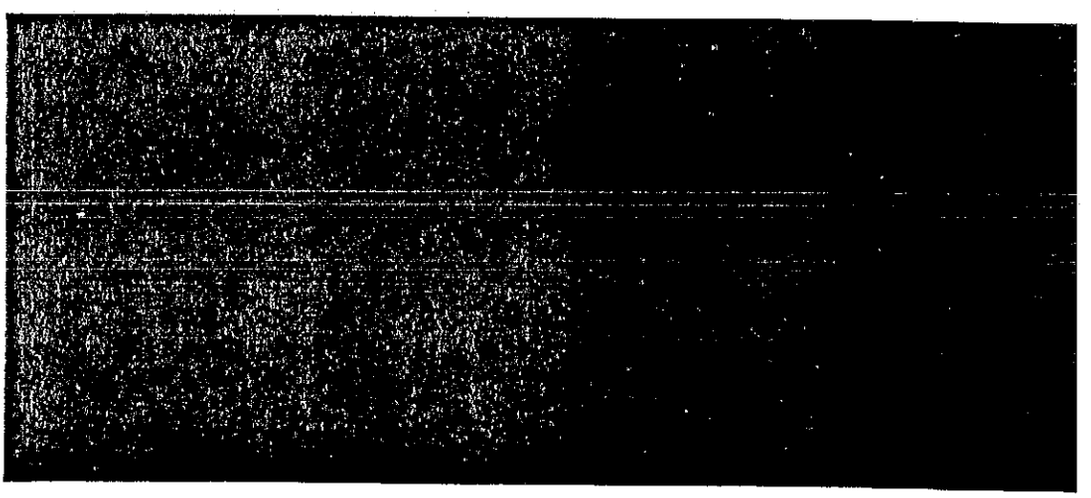
Banales: Um, I think you've been very thorough. Let me--I can't think of anything else. No, I don't think so.

Sharpe: Any questions you have of us at this point? Anything--obviously it's an ongoing investigation.

Banales: Right.

Sharpe: - - actually I do have one more. Uh, with you, [redacted] and Officer Sachs--have you guys discussed this incident at all? Have you guys...

Banales:



Sharpe:

Banales:

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 1054.5(b) and 1054.1. Subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

[redacted]

Sharpe: Yeah.

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 1107 & 1103. Any subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 1114.10 & 11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: Uh huh.

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]

Banales: [redacted]

Sharpe: [redacted]

Banales: Yeah, thank you, thank you.

Sharpe: - - Leo. So, um, just a caveat as far as--obviously it's still an ongoing investigation.

Banales: Okay.

Sharpe: So we just ask that you don't discuss the details, um, like any normal investigation would be.

Banales: Sure.

Sharpe: Um, just until everything kind of closed up and--but if you have any questions of us--if down the road a couple of days from now and you're thinking about things--if you need to talk to anybody, um, about the investigation, you have our numbers. You know where to find us. So we're happy to clarify what we can for you and then answer anything that we can. Okay?

Banales: Uh, I would like to say you guys have been great and, uh, everyone that, that, you know, was even remotely involved as far as whether they drove up, whether they're part of the investigation team--I mean, everybody has been just perfect. I can't, you know, I can't say enough about the, uh, the compassion, the consideration--that kind of stuff. No one is, you know, like, oh, well, how come, you know, you did this or didn't do that or anything like that. No one--at least not yet.

Molina: Good to hear that.

Banales: So I appreciate that. Yeah.

Molina: Thank you.

Sharpe: And we appreciate your time honestly. Like you said, overwhelming. It's intense. A lot of emotions that go along with it. And so we thank you.

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code § 1054.2. Subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court. Chula Vista Police Department.

Banales: Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah.

Sharpe: For giving us the time--for coming in--for speaking with us.

Banales: Happy to do it.

Molina: We're glad you're still here.

Sharpe: That's right.

Banales: Thanks to Dave--Officer Sachs. My new buddy.

Sharpe: Okay. Anything else?

Molina: No.

Sharpe: Okay.

Molina: - - .

Sharpe: We'll call it.

Banales: Yeah.

Molina: Oh, so it is 3:28 p.m.

Banales: Perfect.

Sharpe: And we're off.

<End of interview>

Transcribed by: [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
This case has been released by the Chula Vista Police Department pursuant to California Penal Code 11075-11081 subsequent distribution of information contained is restricted by section 11140-11144. Release of juvenile records is restricted by TNG vs. Superior Court.
Chula Vista Police Department